

LETTERS SENT

YEAR JAN 1858 TO JULY 1860

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE ARCHIVES

4/3
25 Jan 1858 15 July 1860

1
N 759

From

J Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.
Principal Presidency College

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.
Sub Treasurer Fort William
Presidency College the 6th January 1858

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Deane the sum of Rs
Rupees (4429 - - -) Four thousand Four Hundred and Twenty nine
to Credit of the Education Department being Collections of Schooling
fees &c during the month of December last on account of the

Presidency College	750 - - - -
Hindu School	2104 - - - -
Colootah Branch School	1575 - - - -
Total for Rupees	4429 - - - -

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate -

I have &c
Witnessed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. College

N 760

From

J Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.
Principal Presidency College

To

W Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 6th January 1858

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have struck
off the rolls Cally mohun Gupta a Senior Scholar in the Law
Department. This Student has drawn no pay during the Session
never having in fact joined the College. Received however.

Medical Certificates accounting for his absence to the end of October but from that time I have no further information as to the cause of his absence.

Yours
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. M. M.

10/6/1

From J. Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.

To Principal Presidency College

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 12 January 1868

Sir,

I have the honor to submit the following particulars, said to be contained in a will made by Baboo Nilcomul Seal which have reached me through Mr. Anley, an attorney of the Supreme Court. It appears that Baboo Nilcomul Seal executed a Will in the presence of Girdhunder Bose which contained legacies to various Institutions in Calcutta, and amongst others, to the District Charitable Society. The Executrix named in the Will is Sutamoye Dey, one of the Widows of the Testator, and Probate was granted by the Supreme Court on 13th October 1857 and an application has since been made to set aside the Probate by the younger Widow of the deceased, and there seems to be a joint effort on the part of the Executrix and the younger Widow to throw obstacles in the way of carrying into effect the terms of the Will as regards these legacies. Mr. Anley having received information from the above named witness Girdhunder Bose as to the proceedings of the Executrix put himself in communication with the Officers of the District Charitable Society, and he has been employed by that body to demand the complete execution of the Will, so far as the interests of the Society are concerned. Mr. Anley will

2

also be glad to act on behalf of the Presidency College or any other Institutions to which legacies have been granted, and it seems to me that immediate steps should be taken by him or by the Honble Company Solicitor to ascertain the real state of the case. -

2 The following is said to be an Extract from Baboo Chilcomul's Will. -

"Company's Paper 4 per cent for 3,000 Rupees to the Presidency College. my name to continue well known in the fund, out of the Interest of the said money, two Students will be educated, after whatever little of the interest may remain, shall be received by my endowed qualified student. All my Books, that there are, shall remain in the Library of the above College and of the 4 per cent Interest Paper for 2,000 Rupees you will give to the Fever Hospital where the name of Chilcomul's endowment will continue well known." Legacies for Educational purposes are so extremely rare in Calcutta that I should be sorry to see the College deprived of even so small a one by any want of vigilance on our part. -

I have the honor to be your
Respectfully J. Sutcliffe,
Principal Presidency College

10/6/2

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. M.A.

Principal Presidency College

To

David Carnuff Esq.

Head Master Hindu School

Presidency College the 12 January 1858

Sir,

With reference to Circular No 2 from the Director of Public Instruction, I have the honor to request that you will furnish me at your earliest convenience with a list of students you intend to send in to the Senior Scholarship Examination. -

x
as per form
prescribed

Para 2

2

The latest day on which names can be forwarded to the University Registrar is 14 Feb. you will therefore be good enough to forward me the usual fee of 6 Rupees for transmission to the Registrar before that date. —

I have &c.

Wm. J. Litchfield
Principal P. College

No. 763 To Baboo Peary Shum Sircar H. Master Branch School

The same as above

No. 764 To the Head Master Colingah Branch School

The same as above

No. 765 To the Head Master Anglo Persian Department Calcutta Madrassa

The same as above

No. 766 " The Head Master Otterpamh School

The same as above

No. 767 " The Secy. L. B. P. S. Barasat

The same as above

No. 768 " The Proprietor and Manager of the Baly aided School

The same as above

No. 769 " The Secretary Cossipore Kashenathi aided School

The same as above

No. 770 " The Head Master Rupapagla School

The same as above

No. 771 " The Head Master Barackpore School

The same as above

No. 772 " The Head Master Howrah School

The same as above

I have &c.

Wm. J. Litchfield
Principal P. College

Presidency College
The 12 Jan 1858 }

1773

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.

Principal Presidency College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 13th January 1858

Sir,

With reference to my letter No. 725 dated 16th November 1857, and an Extract from the Proceedings of the meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on the 20th November which was forwarded through your Office on the 16th December, I beg to suggest that the limitations of subjects in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for the Senior Scholarship Standard proposed by me, should at once be carried into effect. The Examination papers for the Degree of B. A. in the London University, are to be taken by the examining body of this University as an exemplification of the Standard by which students are to pass, and it seems to me that the alterations I proposed are now a matter of necessity. The Session is nearly over, and I have done nothing yet either in Optics or Hydrostatics with the 2nd year students simply because I have found it impossible, and I hope that your early decision of this question will enable me to commence a review of former work, and to state definitely to the students the Standard by which they will have to pass.

I have the honor to be v.
Yours faithfully
J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No. 774

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.
Principal Presidency College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 19 January 1888

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for sanction the
undermentioned Contingent of the Presidency College, Hindu School
and Colootollah Branch School for the month of December 1887

1 bill Presidency College	84 - 10 - 6
1 do Hindu School	50 . . .
1 do Colootollah Branch School	40 . . .
<u>Total Rs Rupees 174 - 10 - 6</u>	

2

I beg to forward the Sub Treasurer's Receipt No. 416
dated 6th instant for Rs Rupees (4429 - . . .) Four thousand Four
Hundred and Twenty nine being Collections of Schooling fees
during the month of December last on account of the

Presidency College	750 . . .
Hindu School	2104 . . .
Colootollah Branch School	1575 . . .
<u>Total Rs Rupees 4429 . . .</u>	

3

I beg to forward a Copy of the Contingent bills
of the Presidency College Hindu School and Colootollah Branch School
for record in your Office.

I have done
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. College

No 775

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.

Principal Presidency College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 18th January 1858

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for sanction the undermentioned bill for Rs. 140 - - - being the amount cost of Prize Books for the Hindu School and Colostollah Branch School for the Session 56-57.

Hindu School _____ 80 - - -

Colostollah Branch School _____ 60 - - -

Total Rs. 140 - - -

I have &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

No 776

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.

Principal Presidency College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 22nd January 1858

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the Abstract Register of Attendance of the Presidency College, Hindu School and Colostollah Branch School for the month of December 1857. -

I have &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. Coll.

For No 777 vide last Book after No 758 dated 30th Decr 1837
where it was erroneously entered. -

No 778

To

The Superintendent of the Honble Company's
Dispensary

Presidency College the 23rd Jan'y 1838

Sir

I have the honor to forward the accom-
panying Case of Reed's Patent Enema Syringe returned
by the Sub Assistant Surgeon attached to the Presidency
College as "unserviceable"

I have

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 779

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.

Principal Presidency College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 25th January 1838

Sir,

I have delayed replying to your letter of 7th dated
15th Instant, on the question of placing Mr. Anderson's services at
the disposal of the Presidency College, longer than I should have
done, in the expectation, that by instituting some enquiries
into the nature of that gentleman's qualifications I might be
able to give you a more definite answer. I was more parti-
cularly desirous of ascertaining whether he could in any
way assist in teaching the elements of Mathematics, but
I have been unable to learn more, than that his attainments,

generally in Literature, are such as would constitute him a valuable addition to the staff of any College, to which he might be temporarily attached. When the arrangements are finally determined upon which are to take place on my proceeding on leave there may possibly be an opportunity of employing Mr. Anderson by appointing him to any vacancy which may occur consequent on the promotion of any of the present staff of the College: should however there be no vacancy on the staff of the College in consequence of any departure I think that Mr. Anderson might nevertheless be employed with great advantage to the College by subdividing the 1st year students into 3 sections instead of two as at present. The number of 1st year students admitted last year was 109 and although the returns of candidates for Junior Scholarships have not yet been received from the different schools, I have no reason to suppose that the entrances this year, will fall short of those in preceding years should you think however that it is not desirable to make a further subdivision of the 1st year students, - I do not see how Mr. Anderson could be employed in this College with greater advantage than in any of the Haffsail Colleges. -

I have &c.
 Sidney J. Sutcliffe
 Principal P. College

N^o 780

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.

Principal Presidency College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College The 25th January 1888

Sir,

With reference to my letter N^o 684 dated 5th October last, forwarding an application for Superannuation Pension from

Maram Mokeyje a Teacher on the Establishment of this College, and
the reply of the officiating Director of Public Instruction Mr. Gordon
N. 1507 dated 16th October 1857. I have the honor to forward a descriptive
Roll of the applicant drawn up in accordance with the Rules
prescribed in such cases. The applicant is unable to procure a
Medical Certificate, and he bases his claim to a Pension on the
ground of long and meritorious service. I recommend his
application to your favorable consideration.

I have &c.
James J. Sutcliffe
Principal Esq. Ck

N. 781

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th January 1858

Sir

I regret to have to bring to your notice the
extremely irregular attendance of Pordannaoman Siran of Teachers
of the Colvotollah Branch School.

2 This master has, I am sorry to say, contracted
a habit of drinking intoxicating liquors, which seems lately
to have increased to such an extent as to interfere most
seriously with the performance of his duties. During this
Septim. I have warned the man both publicly and privately
of the consequences which must ensue should he persist
in his pernicious habits, and I enclosed copies of orders
issued by me on the 28th October and 15th December, and
circulated among the Teachers of the Branch School. Not-
withstanding the warning of 15th December, this master
failed on 4 days during the latter half of December, to join
his class at the proper time, and again during the present
month, he has up to this date, joined his class after the

proper time, on eight occasions. Such irregularity and utter disregard of repeated advice, and remonstrance, cannot but have a most injurious effect on the discipline of the School and I beg that you will shew your disapprobation of his conduct either by degrading him to the lowest mastership of the School or by dismissing him from the service. He has served for a period of 17 years in the Education Service, and although I can place little reliance on his promise of amendment, I feel disposed to recommend a further trial in a lower class on a lower salary.

I have &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Sch.

27 January 1838

My dear Sir,

The meaning of the Rule is so plain and obvious that I cannot make it more so by any thing that I can say. You gave the boy in question a Certificate no matter for what purpose and this I say is contrary to the Rules. Surely it is unnecessary to explain what an answer to "an ordinary letter" is. Certainly what you gave the boy in question was not such and I would observe that such answer should always be considered the property of the person addressed and should in no case be handed over to the boy.

Yours truly

Signed J. Sutcliffe

No 782

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.

Principal Presidency Sch.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency Sch. the 27 Jan 1838

Sir,

With reference to my letter No 781 Dated 26th Instant,
I beg to inform you that Propunne Coomar Sircar the Teacher in
question absented himself altogether from his duties yesterday
without leave or without even an application for leave or
explanation of any sort.

I have &c.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. S. S.

No 783

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 2nd January 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for Counter signature
the accompanying bill for Rs 60 being the amount of Sizer
Books purchased for the Colcotollah Branch School agreeably
to the Indents passed and countersigned by you under
orders dated 13 January 1838.

I have &c.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. S. S.

No 784

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 30th January 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an application
for a fortnight's leave of absence (from 17th February to 3rd March
inclusive) from Dwarkanath Chuckerbutty of Master Hindu
School in order to enable him to pass his examination as one of
the Final Law Students of this year. I recommend that the
leave be granted with entire deduction of pay and that

a competent substitute should be engaged to perform Swaska
matt's duties during his absence receiving as remuneration the
pay which belongs to the office. -

I have etc
Wm J. Lutchiffe
Principal P.M.

3 February 1838

My dear Sir,

I send you the list of Prize Books which you will be
good enough to return to me when no longer required. The money
will be forthcoming this week I hope. The boy you speak of belongs to a
caste not hitherto admitted into the Hindu School and you had
better direct his father to call on me. I regret that you did not
make a reference to me before admitting the boy. I will refer the
matter to the Director meanwhile let the boy have leave of
absence for a few days. -

yours truly

Wm J. Lutchiffe

I enclose a cheque for the amount of the Prize Books. -

W J L.

h/85

To

W. P. Salmer Esq.

Civil Auditor Fort William

Presidency College the 3^d February 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter h. 2829 Dated 24th December
last, I have the honor to forward a Memo of the amount paid
to Mr Swinden for Lighting Charges from 1st January to 30th June 1837
on account of the Presidency College and Connected Schools
as follows

Memo

Presidency College from 1st January to 30th June 37

23/8 ————— 24 - 0 - 0

Cash paid 24 . . .

Forwarded	21 - 0 - 0
Hindu School from 1 st January to	
30 June 1837 @ 8	21 - 0 - 0
Colcottah branch school	21 0 0
<u>Total Mos Rupees</u>	<u>63 - 0 - 0</u>

I have the honor to be o-

Signed J. Litcher
Principal P. S.

No 786

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer for William

Presidency College the 4th February 1838

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per bearer the sum of
63 Rupees (4387) Four thousand three hundred and
eighty one to Credit of the Education Department being
collections of Schooling fees &c during the month of January
last on account of the Presidency College ——— 734 - 0 - 0

Hindu School ——— 2088 - 0 - 0

Colcottah branch school — 1509 0 0

Total Mos Rupees 4387 - 1 - 0

And sent a Receipt in Duplicate -

I have o-

Signed J. Litcher
Principal P. S.

Presidency College 5 Feb 1838

Letter dispatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction at the undermentioned places advising them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of the Schools and Colleges under them -

N ^o 787	Prinapal Hooghly College	121 - 3 - 1
N ^o 788	do do do for Hooghly B. School	29 - 13 - 4
N ^o 789	Prinapal Krishnagar College	102 - 9 - 4
N ^o 790	do do Dacca College	50 - 5 - 10
N ^o 791	Secy L.B.P. Bangalore	5 - 2 - 8
N ^o 792	Prinapal Sanskrit College	134 - 4 - 3
N ^o 793	Secy Oripore aided School	29 - 10 - 8
N ^o 794	do do Bahi aided School	25 - 16 - 7
N ^o 795	Secy L.B.P. Purnea	20 - - -
N ^o 796	do do Arrah	12 - 9 - 5
N ^o 797	do do Dinapore	1 - 5 - 4
N ^o 798	do do Baraboom	28 - 10 - 11
N ^o 799	do do Banerwah	34 - 6 - 3
N ^o 800	M ^r Master Chingah Bamed School	46 - 15 - 5
N ^o 801	Secy L.B.P. Jessore	59 - 8 - 7
N ^o 802	do do Secaubah	30 - - -
N ^o 803	do do Buxaral	30 - - -
N ^o 804	Prinapal Berhampore College	59 - 10 - 11
N ^o 805	Secy L.B.P. Midnapore	30 - - -
N ^o 806	do do Barrasat	20 - 9 - 1
N ^o 807	M ^r Master Anglo Persian Dept. (Alcutin Mudra)	90 - 4 - 10
N ^o 808	Inspector of Schools South Bengal (other parts)	120 - 4 - 10
N ^o 809	do do do (Howrah)	123 - 12 - 2
N ^o 810	Secy L.B.P. Furcepore	16 - 5 - 4
N ^o 811	do do Sonye	83 - 5 - 2

My dear Sir

In your note of 3rd February you state that the question of caste of the boy you had just admitted was brought to your notice by the refusal of Pally Dup Pandit to teach him. Will you be good enough to call on Pandit

N^o 812

To

H. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency, Alagoa the 5 February 1838

Sir,

In reply to your Circular N^o 259 dated 1st Instant I have the honor to forward a list of the subjects which have been studied during the last two years by the Candidates for Senior Scholarships. The number of Candidates from this Institution will not exceed thirty, and this mere statement of the probable number of Candidates, will, I trust, be sufficient to enable you to make the necessary arrangements for conducting the Examinations. If I were to forward a list of the students now, who are qualified to compete it would dishearten those who are not selected, and it would be better, I think to make the selection a month hence when the time of Examination is nearer at hand. I would recommend that the Senior Scholarship Examination should be conducted simultaneously with that for the Degree of B. A. The latter Examination commences on Monday the 5 April.

2 The instructions contained in Paras. 2 and 3 of your Circular will be carried out.

I have &c.

Samuel J. Litchfield
Principal P. Coll.

Subjects of Examination for Senior Scholarships
1837-38

Literature

Selections from Pope's Poetical Works as contained in Richardson's Selections (omitting the Dunciad) Johnson's Vanity of Human Wishes.

Addison's Papers in the Spectator (Calcutta Edition)

Dryden's Cymon and Iphigenia and the Flower and the Leaf.

Milton's Paradise Lost Book 1, 2, 3

History

History of England including that of British India to 1816

Elphinstone's India

Geography of Countries referred to
Mathematics

Algebra

Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division of Algebraical quantities, Simple and Quadratic Equation, and questions producing them

Algebraical Proportion and Variation Permutation and Combination
Arithmetical and Geometrical Progression Binomial Theorem,
Simple and Compound Interest, Discount, and Annuities for
terms of years. The Nature and use of Logarithms. -

Plane Trigonometry

Solution of all cases of Plane Triangles. The expression for the
area of a Triangle in terms of its sides.

Geometry

The first six Books of Euclid and the Eleventh Book to
Proposition 21 with deductions. Conic Sections Geometrically treated
Mechanics

Composition and Resolution of Forces

The Mechanical Powers

The Centre of Gravity. The general Laws of Motion. The Motion
of falling bodies in free space and down inclined Planes

Vernacular

Burish Singhason

Poorooth Purikhye

Mohabharat Book 2 & 3 (Serampore Edition as reprinted in Calcutta)
Shama Churn's Grammar -

Residency College

The 5 July 1838

Wm J. Lubbock
Principal P. Coll

No 873

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. A.

Principal Presidency College

To

J. Sykes Esq.

Secretary Government Book Agency

Presidency College the 5 February 1868

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for adjustment the accompanying bill for £460/- being the amount of Prize Books purchased for the Colootolluk Branch School for the Session 1866-67 agreeably to the enclosed indent sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction. -

2 The amount you will observe is for last year and can only be included in the account the school has with the Book Agency. -

I have

Y^{rs} J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. College

My dear Sir

6 February 1868

In your note of 3rd February you state that the question of caste of the boy you had just admitted was brought to your notice by the refusal of Cully Dupp Pundit to teach him. Will you be good enough to call on Pundit Cully Dupp to give in writing any explanation or answer which he may have to offer regarding his conduct in this matter. -

Y^{rs} truly

J. Sutcliffe

Mr David Farnduff

No 874

Copy (Letters No 781, and 782) forwarded to the Head Master of the
 School for the information of Peter Espunno cormar
 near the J. Master with a request that he may be called upon for
 any defence or explanation he may wish to submit in regard to what
 is brought against him -

Residence of Mege
 the 8th July 1838

J. Satchell
 Principal P. M.

No 875

To

Capt. C. J. Hodgson

Garrison Engineer
 Fort William

Residence of Mege the 8th July 1838

Sir,

I should be much obliged if you could
 inform me when you are likely to place the Residence of Mege
 building (now occupied by troops) again at my disposal.
 I make the enquiry now because the temporary arrangements
 which I made for the accommodation of the College classes at
 the time of handing over the building to you will shortly
 terminate, and it will be necessary for me to make further
 arrangements, if there is a likelihood of the building being
 required for some time longer by the Military Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

J. Satchell
 Principal P. M.

Residence of Mege July 10th 1838

My dear Sir,

I beg to forward for your perusal a Circular from
 the Director respecting the list the list of Junior Scholarship
 candidates, you will see from this Circular that you can make a
 selection of Junior Scholarship candidates, although any boy can
 claim a Certificate from you for the mere Entrance Examination
 provided he is qualified as to age - moral character &c.

Yours truly

J. Satchell

Let me have your list of Junior Scholarship candidates arranged as regular
 as soon as possible -

J. S.

876

To Mr Scott Esq

Head Master Rupaingla School

Presidency College the 10 July 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter by dated 8 Instant forwarding £20/Twenty being fees for the ensuing Entrance Examination of 4 Students named therein, and to request that you will be good enough to transmit Certificates as per form herewith enclosed as well as a Memo of the following particulars regarding these candidates, required by the Calcutta University

- 1 Names of Parents or Guardians
- 2 Town or Village, Thanna and Billa where resident
- 3 Religion or Caste
- 4 Where to be examined

I have &c

J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. Coll

877

To Col: Saunders

Deputy Quarter Master General

Fort William

Presidency College 10 July 1838

Sir,

I should be much obliged if you could inform me when you are likely to place the Presidency College building (now occupied by troops) again at my disposal. I make the enquiry now because the temporary arrangements which I made for the accommodation of the College Claps at the time of handing over the building to you, will shortly terminate, and it will be necessary for me to make further arrangements, if there is a likelihood of the building being required for some time longer by the Military Department.

I have &c

J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. Coll

Presidency College
10 July 1838

878

I Richard

Jones agent of

Mr J. Sutcliffe

Principal of the

Presidency College

do hereby engage

on the part of

my being per-

mitted to

draw the pay

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College 10 July 1838

Sir,

and allowances of
my aforementioned
constituent during
his authorized
absence from this
Presidency to be
answerable for all
public attachments
that may be issued
against him to the
amount of my
receipts.

J. R. Jones
Professor of Oriental
& Natural History
Logic Pres. Coll.

11

With reference to the 2^d Para. of letter No 88 from
the Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal dated 3^d instant
I have the honor to forward the usual personal guarantee signed
by Mr Jones as required therein.

I have

J. S. Satchell

Principal P. Coll.

No 819

To

J. Tykes Esq.

Secretary to the Govt. North Agency

Presidency College the 10th Feb 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter No 81 dated 9th instant and in reply to inform you that
as the Bill therein submitted has been erroneously dated to
"December 1836" instead of 1837-38, I am obliged to return it
without countersignature or correction.

I have

J. S. Satchell

Principal P. Coll.

No 820

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 10th Feb 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 343 dated 4th instant,
I have the honor to forward the explanation which Professor Coomes
Sreer has addressed to me in reply to copies of my letter No 781 and
782 of 26th and 27th ultimo.

2

The defence set up in the letter marked A appears
in my opinion the offence of which this master has been guilty
as he therein studiously avoids any allusion to what he has
frequently admitted to me to be the real cause of his irregularity.

J. S.

With his habit of drinking intoxicating liquors. I was somewhat surprised, that after such admissions and the repeated advice I had given him, he should pass over entirely what in reality formed the sole charge against him. I accordingly sent over to the School and requested him to state whether he wished to deny the charge of drunkenness or simply wished to evade it. The result was another explanation marked B. I now beg to leave the matter in your hands and request that you will award such punishment as may seem to you adequate to the offence.

I have &c.
 Percy J. Satchell
 Principal P. S. S.

Certified that the undermentioned Students have attended the Lectures delivered in the Law Department of the Presidency College for a period of three years

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Thomas Forbes | 11 Shibhattanath Bose |
| 2 Humphreys Mookherjee | 12 Suddarnath Chatterjee |
| 3 Geyasunder Bep | 13 Nabinchunder Benerjee |
| 4 Nabinchunder Mitter | 14 Sotha Chunder Ghose |
| 5 Sreenath Mitter | 15 Dwarakanath Chatterjee |
| 6 Mohanlal Bose | 16 Anesh Chunder Mookherjee |
| 7 Dinnanath Gangooly | 17 Trust Dhan Datta |
| 8 Anantball Benerjee | 18 Anshoo Dhar |
| 9 Nityanath Chunder Mitter | 19 Ruttonball Ghose |
| 10 Dwarakanath Sen | |

Presidency College
 the 11 Feb 1838

P. J. Satchell
 Principal P. S. S.

No 821

To
 W. Gordon Young Esq.
 Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 12 Feb 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for sanction the accompanying indent of Library Books purchased for the Presidency College.

I have &c.
 Percy J. Satchell
 Principal

N. 822

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 12th Feb 1858

Sir,
I have the honor to forward the Abstract Register
of Attendance of the Presidency College, Hindu School and Chooltollah
branch School for the month of January 1858
I have
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal

N. 823

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 12th Feb 1858

Sir,
I have the honor to submit for sanction the undermentioned
Contingent bill of the Presidency College, Hindu School and Chooltollah branch
School for the month of January 1858

Bill Presidency College	36	14	0
1 st Hindu School	80	"	"
1 st Chooltollah branch School	40	"	"
Total for Papers	126	-	14.0

2 They to forward the Sub Treasurers Receipt N. 472 dated
4th Instant for 4381 / Four thousand Three hundred and Eighty one
being Collections of Scholring fees &c during the month of January last
on account of the Presidency College

Hindu School	2088	"	"
Chooltollah branch School	1559	"	"
Total for Papers 4381	"	"	"

3 They to forward a Copy of the Contingent bill of the College
and Schools for record in your office.

I have
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal

No 824

To
The Secretary Local Committee of Public Instruction at Barrack
Presidency College the 13th Feb 1838

Sir

Have the honor to forward for your information and guidance
the accompanying Extract Para 2 from Circular No 3 dated 29 January 1838
from the Director of Public Instruction and to intimate to you that as the
List of Candidates for Junior Scholarship Examination transmitted
by you, does not appear to have been drawn up in accordance
with the instructions contained therein, you will be good enough
to forward a revised List in the form indicated as soon as
possible.

I am Sir

J. Hutchins
Principal M.C.

No 825 Head M^r. Anglo Persian Dept. Calcutta Indrapur
The same as above

No 826 Headmaster Rupsa pagla School (the same as above)

No 827 D^r. Howrah School (the same as above)

No 828 Secy Cipore Kashi Nath's Aided School (the same as above)

No 829 Headmaster Otterparah School (the same as above)

No 830 The Proprietor and Manager of the Kali aided School
(the same as above)

No 831 Headmaster Colingah branch School (the same as above)
No 832

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 15 February 1838

Sir

With reference to the 2 Para: of my letter No 666
dated 26 August 1837 I beg to bring to your notice that further arrange-
ments should be made for the accommodation of the Hindu School.
It was originally supposed that the College building would be
again placed at my disposal at the expiration of 3 or 4 months,
but in reply to a letter which I sent to Col: Saunders Deputy

Quartermaster General on the 10th Instant enquiring when it was possible that the College building would be vacated, I learn that it is not likely that the building will be vacated by the Military department for some time to come. Under these circumstances I beg that you will authorize me to enter into an agreement with Baboo Sham Kish Mullick to rent the premises at present occupied by the School at the rate of 200 Rupees a month until the College building is again available for the accommodation of the School. The surplus Schooling fees will defray a charge of this nature, and I do not think that suitable accommodation can be got elsewhere for a lower sum. At the time that Baboo Sham Kish Mullick kindly placed his house at my disposal free of rent, it was understood that should the house be required for a longer period than 3 or 4 months, I should recommend for your sanction an agreement to pay rent at the above rate. I would suggest that rent at the rate of 200 Rupees a month should be paid from 1st Feb.

I have &c.
Signed J. Salchappe,
Principal

B 823

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 15 February 1868

Sir,

With reference to the 5th Para of your letter of 19th dated 25th ultimo on the case of Ally Doss Tondra & Pundit of the Hindi School, I have the honor to submit two instances of misconduct on his part which have occurred since the receipt of the above letter -

2 On the 31st January Pundit Ally Doss absented himself from his duties without leave. His explanation is herewith submitted - as also some remarks which Mr. Cornhill makes in contradiction of a part of his statement. The Pundit also makes a statement as regards myself, which is not altogether correct. The warning which I have given to the Medical man refers to all masters and pundits indiscriminately because I had reason to believe that Medical Certificates were sometimes granted without proper enquiries being instituted by the Doctor.

marked A

3 The other complaint is of a more serious nature.

In the early part of this month, Mr. Carnduff, by mistake, admitted into the Hindu School a boy of a caste which has hitherto been looked upon as inadmissible. The first intimation, which Mr. Carnduff had of the objection to his admission, was the refusal of Cullydoff to instruct him. The Head Master at once referred the matter to me, and at an interview which I had with the father of the boy, I explained to him the exclusive principle on which the Hindu School was conducted, and at my suggestion, the boy was at once transferred to the Chhatollah Branch School where all castes are admissible.

marked B

4 I called upon Cullydoff to submit an explanation in regard to his refusal to teach the boy and I forward the same herewith. The Pundit admits that he did refuse to teach him, and gives his reasons. I would only observe that Pundits in all other Government Schools are not "polluted" and "dishonored" by teaching such boys, and moreover if Pundits are allowed to show their disapprobation of the Head Master's proceedings in such a decided form there must be an end to all discipline.

5 There are one or two observations which I feel called upon to make with reference to the grounds on which you declined to carry out the recommendation contained in my letter of 7th 40 of 1st December last in regard to this Pundit. The inefficiency of the man is known personally to myself and the Head Master, and should, I think, outweigh any testimony which a mere Pundit as Examiner may give at the close of a Session. His method of teaching is under daily observation by the Head Master, and examinations by Pundits are notoriously lax. Again you are perhaps not aware that when any master is absent from his duties, it is necessary that the master of the Class, that may be engaged with the Pundit, should conduct the absent's duties, and the entire charge of a Class thus frequently devolves on a Pundit. In such cases it is found that Cullydoff fails to preserve proper order and discipline.

in his class. -

I have &c.
 Sidney J. Latchiffe
 Principal of the

No 834

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 19th February 1858

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 348 dated 4th Instant.
 I have the honor to report for communication to the Civil Auditor
 that Baboo Sreenath Chatterjee a Certificate holder, has been appointed
 to act for Baboo Dwarkanath Chuckerbutty of Master of the Hindu
 School from the 1st Instant to the 3rd Proximo. -

I have &c.
 Sidney J. Latchiffe
 Principal of the

No 835

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 19th February 1858

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a copy
 of Mr. Lemon Harris's note on Public Correspondence, and I beg to
 express my entire concurrence in the views of that gentleman,
 both as to the causes of the evils he points out and the
 means by which he proposes to remedy them. -

I have &c.
 Sidney J. Latchiffe
 Principal of the

College

1836

To

The Honorary Secretary to the Talkeah Anglo Vernacular
aided School

Presidency College the 19th February 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter to me dated 18th
Instant, I have the honor to inform you that no communication
has been received from the Inspector of Schools South Bengal
forwarding the names of Candidates of the Talkeah aided School
for the ensuing Junior Scholarship Examination. -

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal

1837

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 19th Feb'y 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an application from
the Registrar of the University for permission to occupy, for examina-
tion of the Entrance Candidates, the portion of the building in
Chitpore Road in which the Hindoo School Chaps are located.
Should you grant the use of the Chap rooms it will be necessary
to close the School for 7 days i.e. from 26th Instant to 6th Proximo
inclusive. -

2

I Very much regret that it should be necessary
to interfere with the Hindoo School at this period of the Season,
but as the Registrar states that no other accommodation is
available, I beg that you will sanction the closing of the School
for the above period. -

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal
R. M.

N^o 838

To W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 20 February 1838

Sir,

With reference to your Circular N^o 3 dated 27 January last. I have the honor to forward a list of Candidates for Junior Scholarships from the Hindu School and Colostallah branch School arranged in order of merit -

2 They also to enclose a list of Candidates from other Schools as the names have been forwarded to me -

I have &c.
J. Schaffer
Principal M. Coll

N^o 839

To Ditto Ditto Ditto
Presidency College the 20 Feb'y 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for signature the accompanying 4 Certificates granted to the undermentioned Students who have lately withdrawn themselves from the College -

- 1 Muthiall Mookheyji
- 2 Kanti Chunder Bhadury
- 3 Muthiall Moyetty
- 4 Gnanatharam Subba

I have &c.
J. Schaffer
Principal M. Coll

N^o 840

To Ditto Ditto Ditto
Presidency College the 20 Feb'y 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter N^o 378 dated 5 Instant I have the honor to forward the Pension Roll of Satharam Mookheyji duly corrected in the form prescribed by the revised Unconquered

Pension Rules -

Have &
Signed J. Latchford
Principal P. M.

841

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 22nd Feb 1868

Sir

Have the honor to inform you that I
propose to avail myself of the Leave of absence for one
year granted to me from the 23rd Inst.

Have &

Signed J. Latchford

To

81

J. B. Plumb Esq

Secretary to the Bank of Bengal

Presidency College 22nd Feb 1868

Sir

Wishing to have an account current
with the Bank of Bengal Company's Rupees (4723 = 3-0)
Four Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty three and
three Annas as per particulars in Margin + and beg of
you to furnish me with the necessary Pass and Book
and to note my signature.

Have &

Signed L. Lodge

Offg Principal Secy. PM

82

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 24 February 1868

Sir,

Have the honor to inform you that I have taken
charge of the Presidency College from the 23rd Instant.

Have &

Signed L. Lodge

Offg Principal

P. M.

2, fresh

h. 652

654723. 3-0

No. 3

To

David Curdoff Esq.

Head Master Hindu School

Presidency College the 24 February 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Sundar Cally Esq. Sutrma & Pandit of the Hindu School is suspended from his office for a period of six months commencing from this date and to request that you will be good enough to propose the necessary arrangements for carrying on his duties during that time.

I have &c.

J. E. Lodge

Offg Principal P. College

No. 4

To

Daboo Peary Churn Sircar

Headmaster Bhutollah branch School

Presidency College the 24 February 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Daboo Rajpurno Sircar Sircar of Master of the branch School is suspended from his office from this date until the commencement of next session i.e. till June 1st next, and to request that you will be good enough to propose the necessary arrangements for carrying on his duties during that time.

I have &c.

J. E. Lodge

Offg Principal P. College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir,

The Honble the Lt. Governor was pleased on your recommendation to appoint Mr Boulnois of the Bar, a fit and Professor of Law early in September last, for a period of six months.

Mr Boulnois has under instructions from me delivered two courses of lectures to the Students of the 2^d and 3^d years vizt on the English Law of Contracts and on the English Criminal

Law. I have every reason to be satisfied with the manner in which Mr Boulnois has acquitted himself, and I deem it my duty to suggest your again recommending to the Honble the Lt. Governor the appointment of Mr Boulnois, and that if the appointment be limited, it be for a period not less than to the close of the Session 1858-59.

During the ensuing Session, I hope to be able to fulfil my intention of completing a Scheme of instruction and Studies for the Class which will much facilitate the progress of public instruction in Jurisprudence and Law, and I doubt not that whilst occupied in preparing and treating the wide range of subjects which that Scheme must embrace, I shall be most efficiently assisted, both in public and private instruction of the pupils, by a professor of English Law of Mr Boulnois ability and ready disposition to be useful.

Yours &c
(Signed) A. W. Montrose
Professor of Law and
Jurisprudence
Pres. Coll

Calcutta
22^d Feby 1858 }

No 5

Forwarded for the favourable consideration of the Director trusting that the services of Mr Boulnois may be retained till the close of the Session 1858-59 to assist generally in the Law Department.

(Signed) E. Lodge
Offg. Principal Secy. Coll

24th Feby 1858
Calcutta }

No 6

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th February 1858

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 493 dated 19th Instant, I have the honor to report for sanction the following arrangements for carrying on the duties of Mr Boulnois's former

Swear of Master of the Colootollah Branch School, the same taking effect from this date. -

The 8th Master of the School to act for the 7th Master and the 16th for the 8th Master and an ex-student of the School Baboo Hurry Churn Saha to officiate for the 16th Master

2 The Claims of the 9th, 10th, 11th, 13th & 15th Masters are overlooked as they are not Certificate holders, and of the remaining Masters vizt the 12th, 14th and 16th who belong to the 11th Grade, the 16th Master being reported to be the most deserving, has received preference in the present instance. -

I have &
Signed Edodge
Offg Principal P. M.

By

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th Feb 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 497 dated 19th Instant. I have the honor to report for sanction that Gopal Chunder Bidjaputton an ex-student of the Sanscrit College who officiated for the Head Pandit and 3 Pandits of the Hindu School on former occasions has been appointed to act for Cally Doss Surma in the Hindu School, the arrangement taking effect from this date. -

I have &
Signed Edodge
Offg Principal P. M.

By

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th February 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for countersignature the

accompanying bill for Rs 38-15-3 being the amount
of Library books purchased for the Presidency College agreeably
to the indent passed and countersigned by you under
orders dated 23 February 1838. -

I have
Signed E Lodge
Offy Principal P. College

Presidency College

The 1st March 1838

This is to Certify that Sittaram Mookerjee
has been a Sircar in the Office of the late Hindu College, but
now Presidency College for a period of 41 years and eight months.
I have known him personally since 1842 during which time he
has given not only myself but all others whom he has been
under; entire satisfaction and I think he has just Claims
for the Pension he desires. -

Signed E Lodge
Offy Principal P. College

No. 9

Copy (Letter No. 541 Dated 25 February 1838 from the Director of Public Instruction)
forwarded to Mr A. W. Minton Professor of Law and Jurisprudence
for report. -

Presidency College
The 2nd March 1838

Signed E Lodge
Offy Principal P. College

No. 10

To

Lieut. G. Price

Civil Architect

Presidency College The 2nd March 1838

Sir,

A portion of the Chowtollah Branch School
building being in a dangerous state and the surrounding
drains not carrying the Water off the Premises. I have the
honor to request that you will be good enough to have the place

inspected and cause the necessary repairs to be done to it as soon as possible. -

Yours &c.
 Sidney Edgely
 Offg Principal R. Coll

11

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14 March 1858

Sir,

With reference to your Circular No. 554 dated 26th February 1858, I beg to state that I see no objections whatever to remove all instructions as far as age is concerned for the admission of Students into the College Department of a Government Institution, limiting as you suggest the Scholarships and Medals to persons not exceeding twenty one and twenty three years respectively. -

2 I have long thought that the rules, with regard to age, which have from time to time been introduced into the Education Department, require alteration and revision, particularly that which obliges a Student to obtain his Senior Scholarship two years after he gained his Junior one, or to be for ever afterwards disqualified. For instance, at the examination which is now being held, it is very probable that many youths 16 or 17 years old will obtain Junior Scholarships. Two years hence when these are 18 or 19 of the same age as their more backward companions who will then be competing Juniors, they must obtain their Senior Scholarships, and if they fail they are allowed no second trial. - No allowance is made for sickness, for unavoidable interruption of study, or for any accident that may occur and I do not see what advantage is gained by this strictness. If a lad of 15 years of age obtained a Junior Scholarship tenable for two years, I would allow him not only to compete for a Senior one when he was 18, but if then not successful I would let him compete again when he was 19 or 20, or 21. -

Yours &c.
 S. Edgely
 Offg Principal R. Coll

No. 12

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 8th March 1888

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for sanction the accompanying
indent of library books required for the Colostotlah Branch
School. -

I have &c.

J. E. Lodge

Offg Principal P. Coll

No. 13

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 8th March 1888

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 544 Dated 26th ultimo, requesting
to be informed of the Course of Law Studies to be pursued for the
next twelve months by Mr. Boulnois at the Presidency College.
I have the honor to forward a copy of a letter on that subject
from Mr. Montion the Professor of Law and Jurisprudence. -

I have &c.

J. E. Lodge

Offg Principal P. Coll

No. 14

To J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 9th March 1838

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the sum of Six Rupees (4244) Four thousand Two Hundred and Forty four to Credit of the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c. during the month of February last on account of the Presidency College

Hindu School	728	"	"
--------------	-----	---	---

Colootollah Branch School	1980	"	"
---------------------------	------	---	---

	1536	"	"
--	------	---	---

Total Six Rupees 4244	"	"
-----------------------	---	---

And sent a Receipt in duplicate. —

I have the honor to be

Signed E. Lodge

W. P. C. M.

No. 15

To

H. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th March 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 603 dated 5th instant, regarding the Circumstances of the Students at the Hindu and Colootollah Schools not yet being required to purchase their own Stationery, I beg to state that in consequence of the Contingent allowance of the former not having been reduced and that of the latter being still left sufficiently large to supply a quantity of Stationery each month, it was concluded that the rule requiring each Student to purchase his own paper was not intended to be strictly enforced at those places. In future however the items to which you object shall not appear in the Contingent bills excepting for paper required at the General Examination, and I shall this day intimate the same to the Headmasters of both Schools. —

I have &c.

Signed E. Lodge

W. P. C. M.

No 16

To

David Carmichael Esq.
Head Master Hindu School
Presidency College the 9th March 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that in future
the Students of the Hindu School must purchase all their
own Stationery excepting such as may be required at the
General Examination. - Items appearing in your former
bills for paper, quills &c. to the extent that has hitherto prevailed
will no longer be paid. -

I have &c.

J. E. Lodge

Offy Secy: Secy: Coll

No 17

To

Raboo Peary Churn Sircar
Headmaster Colootollah Branch School
Presidency College the 9th March 1838

Sir,

The same as above

I have &c.

J. E. Lodge

Offy Secy: Secy: Coll

To

E. Lodge Esq.

Officiating Principal Presidency College

Sir,

I beg to bring to your notice that the leave granted
to me by the Director of Public Instruction for ascertaining my
prospects as pleader of the Sadar Dewaney Adawlat shall

expire on the 31st Instant. As the period of four months already allowed time is insufficient for the purpose mentioned above, I solicit the favor of your recommending an extension of my leave for a further term of four months -

I have &c.

Calcutta
11 March 1838

J. W. Henderson Esq. Secy

No 19

To
Smt Sham Churn Mullick

Residency College the 13th March 1838

Sir,

As your house in the Chitpore Road now occupied by the Hindu School cannot be so soon vacated as was at first anticipated, I have the honor to inform you that Government has been pleased to grant from the 1st Instant a monthly rent of (200) Two Hundred Rupees for the same -

2 The School requires five additional rooms for the accommodation of the Clases, besides the coach house for the Head Master and some out offices for the servants, I request therefore that you will be good enough to make arrangements for providing us with these accommodations, if you can do so without much inconvenience -

I have &c.

J. W. Henderson
J. W. Henderson Esq. Secy

N. 20

To

J. Lykes Esq

Secretary to the Government Book Agency
Presidency College the 17 March 1888

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to my letter
N. 823 dated 5th ultimo and request that you will be good enough
to remit the amount of the bill therein enclosed Viz: ~~£1~~ 60/- sixty
at your earliest convenience.--

I have the honor to be

Sincerely & truly
Yours

Wm. Principal Pres. Coll

N. 21

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 20 March 1888

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Jadub Chunder
Dey holder of a Senior Scholarship for 2 years at this Institution
has been permitted to join the Civil Engineering College and
to request that you will be good enough to make his
Scholarship tenable at that Institution from the 1st instant.--

I have &c

Sincerely & truly
Yours

Wm. Principal Pres. Coll

N. 22

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 20 March 1888

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 683 dated 15th Instant desiring to be furnished with the names and a description roll of such Students in this College who are desirous of being employed as Darogahs in the Moonshee District, I have now the honor to submit the following. -

1. Mensulall Chatterjee aged 20, thin but active looking, passed successfully the Junior Scholarship Examination in 1856, holds a Third Grade Teachership Certificate. He knows nothing of Urdu nor of the duties of a Policeman, but trusts in a short time to acquire such a proficiency in the language &c. &c. &c. -
2. Hameynadut Muzumdar aged 19, but looks younger and boyish, at present holds a Junior Scholarship of 8 Rupees a month. He knows a little of Persian and something of the duties of a Darogah which he has learned from his father who is the Darogah of the Shana Pulka Zillah Moorsshedabad. -
3. Kangali Churn Ghose aged 18 and looks as much, holds a Junior Scholarship and can communicate his thoughts in Urdu and understand when spoken to in that language, but can neither read nor write it. -
4. Nallycormar Chuckerbutty aged 23 and not very intelligent looking, was formerly a Junior Scholarship holder and has been Head Master of a Couple of Aided Schools under the Inspector of South Bengal. Knows nothing of Urdu, but states that he has a theoretical knowledge of the duties of a Policeman. -
5. Jagender Chunder Chatterjee aged 24 and a student of the Krishnaghar College is also a candidate for a Darogahship. He holds a Certificate from the late Principal of Krishnaghar College describing him as a fair English Scholar, a tolerable Mathematician and well suited for employment as a Surveyor in the Department of Public Works. He has no knowledge of Urdu nor of a Darogah's duties. -
6. Rhetur dhan Banerjee I have not seen. He describes himself as an ex-Junior Scholar of the Presidency College and the holder of a Second Grade Teachership Certificate. He is at present reading the Persian language, and has also looked over the "Darogah Guide,"

he is moreover bent upon obtaining employment in the upper
Provinces..

2 All the above named are candidates for
Sardarship and from present appearance I would give
the preference to Nos 1 and 4 -

I have &c
Signed Edgdy
Offg Principal P. Coll

N^o 23

To

W. Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 20th March 1858

Sir,

In reply to your letter N^o 677 dated 12th Instant
regarding any alterations I have to suggest in the Course of
Study for the Government Colleges as approved last year, and
amended by your letter N^o 50 dated 13th January last, I have the
honour to state that I would leave out the words "Treated Geo-
metrically" after Conic Sections, and that after Mechanics
instead of saying "Composition and Resolution of Forces, The
Mechanical Powers &c" I would write "as treated in Thear,
Potter, Parkinson, Gordon or some similar works" I am further
disposed for the first years Course to read simply "Algebra" "Plane
Trigonometry" and to omit the explanations given after those
words..

I have &c
Signed Edgdy
Offg Prin: P. Coll

N^o 24

To

David Carnduff Esq
Headmaster
Hindu School
Presideny College the 22nd March 1858

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the extension of leave of absence for 4 months applied for by Babu Mohinderall Thome & Master of the School has not been sanctioned. -

I have &c.

Signed Rhodys
Offg Prin: P. C.

No 25

To

Babu Mohesh Chunder Bunejee

& Master Hindu School

Presidency College the 22nd March 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 18th Instant regarding Mr. Fatham's name appearing before you in an office memo; I have to state, what I told you verbally, that the names were put down without any reference whatever to the official rank of the persons. -

I have &c.

Signed Rhodys
Offg Prin: P. C.

No 26

To

David Carnduff Esq.

Head Master Hindu School

Presidency College the 24th March 1838

Sir,

You will be pleased to make known in the Hindu School that the Tution Fee usually collected about the 15th of each month must, for April next, be paid on the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, and that no Student will be allowed to pass the General Examination without his having paid this fee. -

I have &c.

Signed Rhodys
Offg Principal Pres. Coll.

No 27

To

David Carnoduff Esq

Headmaster Hindu School

Presidency College the 24 March 1838

Sir.

I have to request you will be pleased to call upon Baboo Muttialall Sahoty for any answer he may have to give in writing to the charges brought against him by the Superintendent of the Woods Institution. -

I have

Signed J. Hodgson

Offg Principal Pres. Coll

No 28

To

Capt. Shawe

Adjutant of the Volunteer Guards

Presidency College the 24 March 1838

Sir.

I have the honor to submit for the purpose of being transmitted to the Government of India in the Military Department for sanction the accompanying ^{bill} amounting to Rs. Rupees 57-12-0 being the amount incurred at this Institution for the supply of Wax candles ~~run~~ to the Volunteer guards in August last when they were stationed at this College. The bill was included in the Contingent account of the College but the Civil Auditor retrenched the amount, and advised the same to be drawn through your office. -

I have

Signed J. Hodgson

Offg Principal Pres. Coll

No. 29

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 24 March 1838

Sir,

In continuation of my letter No. 22 dated 20 Instant I have the honor to submit a Supplemental Descriptive Roll of Candidates for Darogahship in the Monghyr District.

Sootno Chunder Bhattacharjee at present a Teacher in the Otterparah School and passed successfully the Junior Scholarship Examination in 1837. He promises to learn Urdu within three or four months. -
 Ranti Chunder Bhadury formerly a third year Student in the Presidency College and the holder of a 2^d Grade Teachership Certificate. He promises to learn the Urdu language in a month or two. -

Hurry Churn Benerjee a boy in the 3^d Class of the Hindu School. -
 Amnonath Ghose a Student in the first Class of the Otterparah School. He promises to try his best to obtain some knowledge of Urdu in 3 months. -

Cally profsuanno Chatterjee a boy in the Otterparah School. -
 Subdornath Sen at present in the 1st year College Class. He is of opinion, he will soon acquire a competent knowledge of Urdu as he has already begun to study Persian. -

Gopal Chunder Deb holds a Junior Scholarship Certificate and is a 1st year College Student. -

Subdornath Sen formerly held a Junior Scholarship and now a Student in the Medical College. He engages to acquire a knowledge of Urdu in a short time. -

Rupiah Ball Mitter a Student of the Hindu School, holds an Entrance Examination Certificate. He professes to be acquainted with the elements of the Persian and Urdu languages. -

I have,

Signed R. D. D.

Offg Secy: Pres. Coll

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 25 March 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for sanction the accompanying bill for 600 Rupees (100) for the purchase of Gold Medal in conformity with your office letter N. 1893 Dated 14 Decr 1837. The bill has been returned by the Assistant Civil Auditor for the orders of Government sanctioning the charge. -

I have &c.

Signed J. Lodge

By Prin Secy. Coll

N. 31

To

J. Sykes Esq.

Secretary Government Book Agency

Presidency College the 27 March 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter N. 1094 Dated 24 Instant, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to furnish me at your earliest convenience with a Memo showing how the Prize allowance of the Session 1836-37 has been disbursed. It does not appear from the records of this Institution that any part of that allowance has been drawn in the past Session, and I do not see why the Civil Auditor should pay only 20 Rupees out of the 60 Rupees set apart for that purpose. -

I have &c.

Signed J. Lodge

By Principal

Secy. Coll

No. 32

To

Daboo Peary Bhurn Sircar

Head Master Colootollah Branch School

Presidency College the 29th March 1838

Sir,

You will be pleased to make known in the Colootollah Branch School that the tuition fees usually collected about the 15th of each month, for April next, be paid on the 1st or 3rd, and that no Student will be allowed to pass the General Examination without his having paid this fee --

I have &c.

/ Signed W. Dodge

By Principal Coll.

No. 33

To

Capt. E. C. S. Williams

Principal Civil Engineering College

Presidency College the 29th March 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 1844 dated 26th Instant, I have the honor to forward Copy of a letter No. 766 dated 24th Idem from the Director of Public Instruction on the Subject of the Transfer of Sashubhunder Dey's Scholarship --

I have &c.

/ Signed W. Dodge

By Principal Coll.

No. 34

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 1st April 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 7444 dated 19th Ultimo directing me to intimate to the Civil Auditor the date

upon which Mr. Boulnois resumed his duties at the Presidency College. I beg to submit to you in original a letter upon that subject from Mr. Montreux.

2 Mr. Boulnois omitted lecturing for two days pending the reply from your Office regarding the continuation of his services but he was employed in assisting at the examination of the Law Students for diplomas and therefore I am disposed to recommend that no deduction of salary should take place.

I have &c.
/ Sidney Rhodys
Offy Principal P. Coll

N^o 35

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 1st April 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Baboo Methindan Ball some 3^d Master of the Hindu School who obtained leave of absence for 4 months since December last, has this day rejoined his appointment.

I have &c.
/ Sidney Rhodys
Offy Principal P. Coll

N^o 36

To

J. Sykes Esq.

Secretary to the Government Book Agency

Presidency College the 1st April 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter N^o 1096 dated 27th ultimo, I beg to observe that the account therewith transmitted is only a transcript of the one forwarded by you sometime ago and does not afford the information called for in my letter N^o 31 dated 27th ultimo.

2

From the accounts which have from time to time been countersigned and passed through this Office since the Book Agency has been transferred to your superintendence, it appears

25

that only two Indents for Prize books have been made for the Colvotollah Branch School viz. one in December 1835 and the other in December 1836. To meet these Indents, the allowances for Sepoys from 1st May 1834 to 30th April 1836 were available, but instead of drawing the amount for the period indicated above, you appear to have drawn it from 1st January 1835 and to have left the allowance that was due from 1st May to 31st December 1836 undrawn, which accordingly has lapsed to Government, and caused a loss to the School of 40 Rupees. This is the actual deficiency towards the payment of the Prize books lately purchased. I will feel obliged by your making good the deficiency at your early convenience.

I have &c.

/ Signed Thos. Hodgkin
M^y Principal
Pres. College

N. 37

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 1st April, 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter N. 677 dated 12th instant regarding any alterations I have to suggest in the Course of Study for the Government College as approved last year, and amended by your letter N. 50 dated 13th inst^l last, I have the honor to state that I would leave out the words "treated Geometrically" after Conic Sections, and that after Mechanics instead of saying "Composition and Resolution of Forces, The Mechanical Powers &c." I would write "as treated in Thear, Potter, Parkinson, Gordon or some similar work" I am further disposed for the first years Course to read simply "Algebra: Plane Trigonometry" and to omit the explanations given after those words.

2 After consulting the other Professors in the Presidency College I have to suggest that the History of the first year should read as follows "The History of England to the Restoration" and for the second year "The History of England including that of British India from the Restoration to the year 1835."

3 There is I find but one opinion about Defoe's History of the Plague which is that it should be thrown out of the Course

but I am not now prepared to suggest another work in its place. -

4 The Students about to enter upon this Course under Consideration, will, if they are so disposed, have to be examined for the "Bachelor of Arts Degree" in the year 1862 and as the subjects for languages for that year have not yet been made public by the University authorities it is not possible for me now to arrange the Course of Study in accordance with what may then be the test. -

I have &c.
Signed J. Hodge
Offg Principal

N^o 38

To

Baboo Rajender Lal Mitter

Director of Government Wards
Presidency College the 3 April 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter N^o 13 dated 17 March 1838 to the address of Mr. Chandoff stating that you were "prepared to substantiate the charge brought by you against Monthly Salary" of the Hindu School, I have the honor to request that if it is convenient to yourself you will call at the Presidency College for that purpose about 11 A. M. on Tuesday next, or if that day does not suit, you will name some other date on which you will be better able to attend. -

I have &c.
Signed J. Hodge
Offg Principal

N^o 39

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 7 April 1838

Sir,

De pleased to receive per Bearer the sum of 4027 Rupees (4027) Four thousand and twenty seven to Credit of the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c. during the month of March last on account

Post bill
of 4027

26

of the Presidency College	628
Hindu School	1884
Colootollah Branch School	1575
Total Rs. Rupees	4027

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have
Signed
offg Principal Pres. Coll

N^o 40

To
W. Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 7 April 1858

Sir,

In reply to your letter N^o 840 dated 5 Instant. I have the honor to state that there are no records in the Presidency College indicating when and in what manner your Circular N^o 76 dated 27 July last was made known to those whom it concerned, but it is understood to have been read to them by Mr Satchiffe and it is known that all interested in the matter were aware of the contents as may be gathered from the letter of Mr Satchiffe to your Office dated 10 September last.

I have
Signed
offg Principal Pres. Coll

N^o 111

To
J. Sykes Esq
Secretary to the Government Book Agency
Presidency College the 10th April 1858

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to remit the 20 Rupees paid by the Civil Auditor on account of the purchase of Prize Books for the Colootollah Branch School for the Session 1856-57.

I have
Signed
offg Principal
Pres. Coll

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 10th April 1838

Sir,

The Civil Auditor having passed only 20 Rupees out of the 60 Rupees incurred on account of Prize Books of the Colostollah Branch School for the Sepion 1836-57 agreeably to the Indent passed under your orders dated 13 January 1838, I have the honor to submit for Sanction the accompanying Bill for 60 Rupees 40 being the amount of the difference.

2 It appears that when the Book Agency was made over to the Superintendence of the School Book Society, the Prize allowance of the School instead of being brought to Credit since June 1834 was drawn since January 38 only suffering the allowances from June to December 1834 to lapse to Government. This caused a loss to the School of 40 Rupees, which is the actual deficiency towards the payment of the Prize Books purchased. Reference was made to the Secretary to the Book Agency on the subject, and as that Officer does not seem to have been authorized to draw the allowance of 1834, his own appointment commencing from June 1835, I beg to recommend that the amount may either be paid from the Surplus Schooling fees of the School, or from the Prize allowance of 1837-38.

I have

Signed & Lodged

W. J. Principal

Pres. Coll.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 15th April 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of 2 sets of Photographic Drawings forwarded with your letter of 7th 38 dated 27th ultimo.

I have

Signed & Lodged

W. J. Principal

N^o 44

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Calcutta the 16th April 1858

Sir

With reference to your letter (Circular N^o 892 dated the 9th Instant) I have the honor to inform you that with the exception of Dinanath Seal who wishes to be transferred to the Civil Engineering College, where his Scholarship is to be made tenable, all the students mentioned therein desire to hold their Scholarships at this Institution.

I have &c

Signed J. Lodge

Off^r of Principal Secy. GenlN^o 45

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Dated Chinsurah 27th April 1858

Sir,

In reply to your Circular letter N^o 772 dated 25th March 1858 regarding the test for admission into the lowest Clafs of the Presidency College Department, I beg to state that, for the last few years all boys who have obtained two fifths ($\frac{2}{5}$) of the marks at the Junior Scholarship examinations have been placed in that Clafs. Candidates who have not undergone that test are examined by the different Professors, and if found to be on a par with the students already in the Clafs, they are admitted to it.

2

I must remark that like many others who have had much experience in teaching in Government Schools, I place much stress, when admitting a candidate into the College Department, upon his acquaintance with English Literature including History, Geography, and Composition, and upon his knowledge of Euclid, Algebra, and Arithmetic. As regards the other subjects Zoology, Animal Physiology, Bengali and Vernacular I do not consider a proficiency in them, as shewn at the Junior Scholarship examinations of much importance as a ground work for the course of study he has often to pursue. On this account I am not disposed to adopt the University Entrance examination as the standard for admission into a Government English College, for there equal importance is given to all the subjects above enumerated. Besides changes are made in the course of study, and new conditions introduced without any reference whatever

to the practical authorities in these Colleges, who are not represented in the University Committees, and it has some times been the case that a new subject has been suddenly adopted, and insisted upon, when in the whole of the Professors institutions there is not a single master who has himself read the Subject nor perhaps a single work upon it to which he can have access -

3 Geology for instance is a Subject which the native Masters especially have never been taught and consequently have never read, and yet they are required for a few months with the aid of a dictionary to make their pupils acquainted with a few facts, and for keeping these in their memories they are rewarded at the University examinations as much as they are for all their solutions in Mathematics which is the result of their labors of years. -

14 I am disposed therefore still to permit the local authorities as hitherto to have the solution of students for promotion into their College Department. -

I have &c.
Signed Wodge,
Offg Principal P Coll

N 46

To

J. Lyke Esq.

Secretary to the Government Book Agency
Presidency College the 30th April 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter N. 1104 Dated 15th Instant, forwarding Govt Rupees 19.8.0 on account of Prize Books for the Colortollah Branch School for the Session 1836-37

2 For the remainder of the Prize allowed for that Session I submitted a Bill to the Director of Public Instruction for adjustment, and as he informed me that under the Rules Dated 27th September 1835 it is for you to draw such bills and take measures for their Audit and payment, I must again call upon you to take immediate steps in the matter in order that the balance due may be made payable to me. -

I have &c.
Signed Wodge,
Offg Principal P Coll

Presidency College the 1st May 1838

Letters dispatched to the Local Committees of Public Instructions at the undermentioned places advising them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of the Schools and Colleges under them.

No 47	To the officiating Principal Hooghly College	Senior Scholarship 34-13-2 Junior do 85-7-10 Branch School 50-0-0	150-5-0
No 48	" Principal Krishnaapur College	Senior Scholarship 50-13-8 Junior do 59-5-9	114-8-5
No 49	" Principal Sanskrit College		100-1-4
No 50	" Headmaster Anglo Persian Dept. Calcutta Madrasa		47-11-11
No 51	" do Chingah Branch School		44-0-1
No 52	To the Principal Dacca College		38-1-6
No 53	" Offg Principal Berhampore College		58-4-2
No 54	" Secy Kali Aided School		27-3-0
No 55	" do Copipore do		30-0-0
No 56	" Headmaster Howrah School		118-13-3
No 57	" do Oterparah do		123-3-7
No 58	" Secy L. C. T. J. Jonge		88-4-8
No 59	" do do Furruckpore		30-0-0
No 60	" do do Barasut		122-8-6
No 61	" do do Midnapore		30-0-0
No 62	" do do Jessore		59-5-9
No 63	" do do Barisal		30-0-0
No 64	" do do Barbhoom		30-0-0
No 65	" do do Bancorah		52-13-9
No 66	" do do Arrah		29-10-11
No 67	" do do Patna		30-0-0
No 68	" do do Bhagulpore		23-11-11
No 69	" do do Deaubah		28-14-0

No 70

To

Barro Khetter mohun Chatterjee

Asst. Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 5th May 1838

Sir,

With reference to the retrenchment of 600 Rupees (39-5-3) made by you from the Chhotollah Branch School bill for the purchase of library books, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to inform me how the excess has

arisen to enable me to go up to the Director of Public Instruction
for an adjustment of the amount.

I have &c.

J. J. Lodge

Offg Principal P. Coll

N. 71

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 5 May 1838

Sir,

This letter
is copied
and the term
of leave
changed
to four months
14 May 1838

I have the honor to forward an application
from Mr. W. Grapel Professor of Literature at this Institution for
Leave of absence on Medical Certificate for 3 months commencing
from the 1st of June next under Section 5 of the Absentee Rules.
As Mr. Grapel's duties can be equally divided between Messrs
Hand and Sanders they recommend that the leave be
granted and from the savings of Mr. Grapel's salary which
including house rent is Rupees 1400 they be allowed a remuneration
of 150 Rupees each for that period.

I have &c.

J. J. Lodge

Offg Principal P. Coll

N. 72

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 5 May 1838

Sir,

Be pleased to receive for Deane the sum of Rs
Rupees (5545) Five thousand Five Hundred and Forty five to
Credit of the Education Department being Schooling fees collected
during the month of April last on account of the

Presidency College 4440 - -

Hinda School 3644 - -

Colostollah branch School 1461 - -

Total Rupees 5545 - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c.

J. J. Lodge

Offg Principal P. Coll

No 73

From

E Lodge Esq

Offg Principal Pres. College

To

W Grapel Esq

Sir,

As you were joint Examiner with Mr. Montross of the Candidates for B.L. Degree in March 1838, I beg to enclose a letter I have received from that gentleman recommending that all the "examinants" but one should receive a Government Diploma and I have the honor to request you will inform me if you also are of the same opinion -

I have &c

E Lodge

Offg Principal Pres. College

Presidency College

The 14 May 1838

No 74

To

W Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14 May 1838

Sir,

In conformity with the 3^d Para of your letter (Circular) No 259 dated 1st February 1838. I have the honor to forward the accompanying Tabular Statements of the Results of the Examination of the 1st and 3^d year Students in the General Department of the Presidency College shewing the retention and forfeiture of Scholarships in these Classes and to inform you that the Tabular Statements of the 1st and 2^d year Law Department will be furnished as soon as ready -

I have &c

E Lodge

Offg Principal Pres. College

No 75

To

W Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 14th May 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an application from Beershar Mitter holder of a Junior Scholarship for one year for permission to retain it for another year. He succeeded for one year only to a Scholarship of 2 years in the last Session and as he has in the recent Examination attained sufficient number to entitle him to retain his Scholarship, and is well spoken of, I beg to recommend that his application be taken into favorable consideration. -

I have &c.

Signed J. Lodge

Offg Principal P. C. C.

No 76

To

W Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14th May 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (Circular) No 817 Dated 1st ultimo; and with reference to its 2^d Para: to report, that upwards of 60 Boys were refused admission to the Hindu School in the Course of the Session. These applications were for the 1st 4th 5th 6th and 10th Classes which were so full and crowded, that it was not possible to admit pupils into any of them without materially injuring the efficiency of these Classes. At present there are on the Rolls of this School no fewer than 456 Pay Students each paying a tuition fee of 4 Rupees per mensem and therefore I would suggest that as long as they are so numerous, or when Vacancies take place no more Boys should be admitted for less than 5 Rupees a month. -

I may here remark, it is the general opinion of those who are connected with the Presidency College, that the tuition fees for that Department are much too low, and I think

Pay — 456
Free — 15
Total 471

no injury would be done to the institution, but much benefit to private ones, if the fee there was raised from 5 Rupees which it is at present to 8 Rupees per mensem. -

I have &c.
Signed E Lodge
Offg Principal Pres. Coll

Notice

The Presidency College and its subordinate institutions will reopen on Tuesday the 1st June 1838 from which date the rates of tuition fee will be as follows:-

Presidency College General Department 10 Rupees a month
Do Law Department 10 do do

Out Students fee for each course of
Lectures in either above Department 25 Rupees

Hindu School 5 do

Calcuttollah Branch School 4 do

/Signed E Lodge Offg Principal

Published in the Calcutta Gazette, Exchange Gazette
the Englishman the Harkara and the
Phoenix in the Calcutta Gazette on the
22nd Instant and 26th Idem and in the
other Papers on the 21st 24th and 26th Inst
20th May 1838.

N^o 77

To

J Garrett Esq.

Deputy Post Master General of Bengal

Presidency College the 20th May 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter N^o 203 dated 11th Instant, I beg
to state that there are two Indroonath Mookerjee in the Presidency College
both of whom are now absent on account of the general vacation and
I am not acquainted with the private residences of either.

2 When the office reopens on the 1st of June
next I may be able to give you the information required
I have &c.

J. J. Lodge

Offg Principal Coll.

10/78

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 20th May 1838

Sir,

With reference to your office endorsement No 1031 dated
24th ultimo conveying copy of the Assistant Civil Auditor's report and
the orders of the Government of Bengal on the application of Baboo
Sitaram Mukherjee for a Superannuation Pension. I have the honor
to inform you that the applicant has been drawing a salary of 16 Rupees
per month for a period of 19 years and 4 months and not from 1st May 1812
for 15 years and 5 months as the Assistant Civil Auditor states, and
but for the remaining 8 months to complete his term of 20 years, he would
have been entitled to a Pension of one third his salary under the
General Rules for Pensions. However he had previously been
serving in the Education Department for upwards of 22 years and
4 months on a salary of 10¹/₂ Rupees per month, making a total
service of 41 years and 8 months it does seem extremely hard to turn
him out of office without any provision for his support. He collected
the first subscriptions wherewith the Hindu College was founded in
1816 and has ever been found to be honest, zealous and
trustworthy in the discharge of his duty. At the time that Mr.
Clint proposed the reduction of his salary which caused the loss of
his appointment he considered that Sitaram ought to be pensioned
and on the faith of that recommendation he retired. Taking
therefore all these circumstances into consideration I do strongly
recommend that the Government of Bengal may be moved to
treat his application as a Special case and that a pension
of 8 Rupees per mensem may be awarded to him from the date on
which he was obliged to resign his situation.

I have &c.

J. J. Lodge Offg Principal

1st Sept. 1837

N^o 79

To

Lieut. G. Price

Civil Architect

Presidency College the 31st May 1838

Sir,

One of the rafters in the Library room of the Presidency College, having given way and threatening to come down. I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to send a man to repair the same as soon as practicable. There is also a fracture in the same room out of order and ~~of the~~ that you will undertake its repairs at the same time. ^{Side} ^{Quarrel}

I further beg to inform you that the iron railings of the Colostollah house ~~require~~ require repairs, and that the repairs of the drains in that building referred to in my letter N^o 10 dated 2nd March last have not yet been attended to.

I have &c

W^m E. Lodge

Offy Principal &c

N^o 80

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 31st May 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter N^o 1035 dated 24th April 1838 regarding the form in which out-students should be included in the Monthly Abstract Register of attendance, they to observe that the several reasons, I am disposed to think an entirely distinct and separate Return should be furnished for this class of students and that they should not be mixed up with those in the general department.

Because they are not subject to the same discipline as the out-students, having paid his fee for the session, is at liberty to attend the lectures whenever it may suit his pleasure or convenience, and is not liable to have his name taken from the Rolls for any length of absence during that session.

2 Because the outstudent having paid his entrance fee is not called upon like the others to make monthly payments nor like them liable to be struck from the Rolls as a defaulter, or fined &c. and therefore there are several Columns in the Monthly Returns of the general student which in no way apply to him. -

3 Because in estimating the average cost of eachupil, the out Student who pays for particular Courses of Lectures should not be placed on the same footing as the instudent who receives a general education. -

For out Student therefore I would suggest Abstract Return marked A which accompanies this letter. -

2 There are students in the Presidency College, for which neither the Registers hitherto in use nor those now proposed by you contain any Columns namely those who come as Scholarships holders from other Government Institutions but who have to pay the difference between the tuition fee at the Presidency and that of the College or Schools which they have left I beg therefore to submit for your consideration Abstract Return marked B in which these are included. -

I have &c

J. Hodge

Prin. of College

1881

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 1st June 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward in original a letter from Mr. Montgion recommending that all Candidates, but one who were examined in Law during March last should receive Diplomas and at the same time a letter from Mr. Grapel who was joint Examiner with Mr. Montgion stating that he is of a different opinion and thinks that it would be hardly fair to the eleven

who have merited their Diplomas to place on the same footing with
 them seven more who have not. I beg to state that I agree with Mr. [unclear]
 in thinking a sufficient proportion of Diplomas have been granted
 and that there is no occasion to disturb the decision already come to.

I have &c.

J. S. Lodge

My Principal

A82

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 1st June 1838

Sir,

I beg to remind you that the Presidency College is still being
 held in the house opposite to its own proper buildings where for want of
 room we are put to great inconvenience and are separated by a
 distance of about two miles from the subordinate Hindu School.

2 I have this day been through the Presidency College and found
 less than one fourth of the accommodation it affords occupied by a
 few Soldiers so that if their numbers are not to be increased a
 much smaller place would serve their purposes.

3 I may I request that you will be pleased to bring this to the
 notice of the Military Authorities that as early as convenient arrangements
 may be made for restoring the building to us.

I have &c.

J. S. Lodge

My Principal

A83

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 3rd June 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the period of which Mr. [unclear]
 Corrae Secar & Master of the Chortollah Branch School was suspended
 from his Office, having expired, he has been permitted to resume his duties
 from the 1st Instant.

I have &c.

J. S. Lodge

My Principal

Rev. [unclear]

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 3 June 1838

Sir,

By an oversight the names of the four Students noted
in the Margin have been returned to your Office as having lost their
Junior Scholarships. I trust it is not now too late to have the
mistake corrected and that you will be pleased to place them
on the list of those who retain for another year. -

- 1. Shibphunder Chatterjee
- 2. Shrothunmohun Karmajy
- 3. Saradepurand Karmajy
- 4. Mudoosundun Ghose

I have &c.

Wm. Hodge

Prinicipal

N^o 85

To

J. Garrett Esq.
Officiating Deputy Post Master General
Presidency College the 4 June 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter N^o 568 of yesterday's
date I have to request that you will be good as to direct
the Christian Delivery Peon named Mark to be in
attendance at the Presidency College tomorrow at 11 O'clock
A. M. when I will enquire into the loss of the Registered
letter to the address of Indronath Karmajy. -

I have &c.

Wm. Hodge

Prinicipal

N^o 86

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 5 June 1838

Sir,

I have

They to return the enclosed Certificate with one
or two slight alterations in pencil mark made by Mr. Montrose
for your Consideration --

I have the honor to be
Yours truly
J. Lodge
Offg Principal of the

To

Lieut. G. Price

Civil Architect

Presidency College the 5 June 1838

Sir,

One of the rafters in the Library room of the
Presidency College having given way and threatening to come
down, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough
to send a man to repair the same as soon as practicable.

There is also a Vane in the same room out of order and
they that you will undertake its repairs at the same time.

I have &c.

J. Lodge

Offg Principal of the

To

J. Lodge Esq.

Offg Principal Presidency College

Sir,

Having adopted the profession of law, I beg permission
to resign my situation as Master of the Hindu School from
the 1st instant

Allow me to add that although the step I have
taken is a voluntary act yet it is not unaccompanied by
grief and regret on account of the kind and gentlemanly
treatment which I have uniformly received from you
and your predecessors in office, of which I shall always preserve
a grateful recollection through all the vicissitudes of my future
life --

Hindu School
2nd June 1838

I have &c.
J. K. Bhandari

4. For subscription
2. For J. K. Bhandari
of committee

1889

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 10th June 1838

Sir,

In June 1836 you awarded Senior Scholarships
to Debendro Chunder Dutt and Debendronarayan Bose of
Rupees 25 per mensem, and tenable for two years but as
they desired to be Law Students you reduced the amount
of Scholarship to 16/8 Rupees a month so as to make them
extend over three years. Now two years having transpired
these Scholarships are again vacant, or rather the fund
appropriated originally for the maintenance of two
Scholarships is available for placing two more students
on the Scholarship list I beg to call your attention to this
fact and to request that you will award them to
Taraprasanna Mookerjee and Soorjanarayan Ling the two
next in order of merit at the last Examination --

I have &c

J. E. Lodge

Ag. Principal College

Office Memo

Required 20 Copies of Blank Form of Certificate granted
to Colleges

30 Copies

D.

D. to Schools

Total 50 Copies

J. E. Lodge

Ag. Principal College

Presidency College }
the 10th June 1838 }

1890

Postno Chunder Somai Application forwarded for the
Consideration of the Director

Calcutta 11 June 1838

J. E. Lodge

Ag. Principal

No 91

Dwarkanath Chuckerbutty's application forwarded for the
Consideration and orders of the Director. -

Sd/ S Lodge

Offg Principal

Calcutta 11 June 1838

No 92

Krummohun Mullick's application forwarded for the
Consideration of the Director. -

Sd/ S Lodge

Offg Principal

Calcutta 12 June 1838

No 93

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 12th June 1838

Sir,

In continuation of my letter No 89 dated 10th Instant
regarding two Senior Scholarships having become available, I beg
to state that there is a third vacancy under similar circumstances
as Rhetunath Bhattachajee took his Senior Scholarship
which was tenable for two years to the Civil Engineering College
in 1836 and by diminishing the amount to 16/8 Rupees a
month it was made to extend over three years. -

I have &c.

Sd/ S Lodge

Offg Principal Pres. College

No 94

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 12th June 1838

Sir,

At the Junior Scholarship Examination of
1837 a boy at the Aswrah School Omakall Chatterjee
obtained a sufficient number of marks to entitle him
to

to a Scholarship, but there were several of his School fellows who did better than himself, and consequently there was no vacancy for him. At the examination this year three of those who were above him last year, have failed to make satisfactory progress and have forfeited their Scholarships whilst Anisur has made proper progress and obtained his promotion, and so he claims the allowed one of these Howrah Scholarships, for the twelve months of the time for which it was made tenable which have not expired.

2 I am not aware of any rule on this point, but I believe that generally when a vacancy takes place by death or resignation, the next qualified person on the list is allowed to fill it but such vacancies have hitherto taken place before twelve months have transpired and therefore I submit the application for your decision.

Shuaib
/ J. S. S. S. S.
Offg Principal Purbh

1095

C. Gregory's application forwarded to the Director for his information and disposal.

Calcutta 21 June 1838.

J. S. S. S.
Offg Principal

1096

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 23 June 1838

Sir,

There are at present in the Colostollah School 493 Students divided into 16 Classes for whose instruction are 16 Teachers of English, but only three Pundits so that it is impossible for each Class to have daily lessons from the Bengali Teachers.

2

The Schooling fees collected for the current month amount to Rupees 1983 and I have every reason to believe that in future there will be some increase as there

are still many applications for admittance. The expenditure as noted in the Margin amounts to Rupees 1059 leaving a surplus of Rupees 924 per mensem, and from this fund I have the honor to request permission to retain the services of a 4 Pundits on a monthly salary of 20 Rupees.

Teachers Pundits Servants	954	-
Prize and Library Allowance	30	-
Contingencies	40	-
4 Scholarships tenable at the Presidency College	32	-

Total Rupees 1059.... 3

I am of opinion that all the lower masters should be able to teach their classes in Bengali as well as in English but considering the largeness of these classes and the great and continued exertions required from their Teachers, I think that five hours without any rest is more than they can be expected to accomplish well, whilst by appointing this supernumerary Pundit, an interval of rest will be secured for every Teacher.

I have also to request that from surplus fund, you will be pleased to sanction an annual sum of Rupees 40 to raise the present Prize allowance of Rupees 60 to 100 at least 40 separate Prizes have to be awarded and the average cost of each Rupees 1/8 is too small to make them Valued.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Yours faithfully,
J. J. P. P. P.

1897

To

Sabro Chatterjee Mohun Chatterjee

Assistant Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 24 June 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 1334 Dated 15 Ultimo, forwarding a Memo of the amounts paid in your Office on account of the Library allowance of the Calcuttollah Branch School, I have the honor to state that the retrenchment of Company's Rupees 39-5-6 from my bill for Company's

Rupers 250/ under audit dated 24 April 1838 appears to have been caused by some misconception as to the amount of the Book allowances that is due to the School than to any actual deficit of funds in that account

2 From a Memo of the amounts of bills passed by your Office which has been forwarded to me by the Secretary to the late Government Book Agency it would seem that on the 30 April 1837, there was a balance of Company's Rupers 7-8-1 in favor of the School. The account stands as follows

Allowed from January 1836 to 30 April 1837 being 16 months @ 25/ per month 400. 0. 0

Bills audited during the same period vizt.

1836 March 19 th	1 bill	39-11-0	
" " 31 st	2 ^d	86-9-6	
" May 1 st	2 ^d	3-7-0	
1837 March 21 st	2 ^d	3-2-5	
" April 29 th	2 ^d	170 4 6	
" Nov. 25 th	2 ^d	87 5 6	392-7-11

Balance Company's Rupers 7-8-1

3 The bill for Company's Rupers 250 was made for the period from May 1837 to February 1838, and as this amount is over and above the balance shown above, it is clear that there must be some misunderstanding or miscalculation as to the actual amount of allowances due and I apprehend that under an erroneous impression the retrenchment in question has been made. I accordingly submit a bill for the same, and hope that after due enquiry you will be disposed to pass the amount.

Shaw
J. Hodge
Offg Principal.
P. C.

No 98

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 25th June 1858

Sir,

With reference to your letter (Circular) No. 505 dated 18th Instant I have the honor to report that the work entitled "Sanskrit Texts on the origin and Progress of the Religions and Institutions of India" by J. Mair Esq. is not suitable for a Class book, but a copy of the work might be usefully purchased for the Library of the College. -

2 The book which accompanied your letter is herewith returned. -

I have &c
Wm. E. Lodge
Prin. of Presidency College

No 99

To

David Canduff Esq

Head Master Hindoo School

Presidency College the 26th June 1858

Sir,

As Chundipurn Motkey is one of your students who presented at the Presidency College a forged Certificate purporting to bear your signature I have to request that you will strike his name from the rolls and record him as having been expelled the Institution

I have &c
Wm. E. Lodge
Prin. of Presidency College

N^o 100

To

The Director of Public Instruction

Dated 26th June 1838

Forwarding with recommendation
application of fully indoctrinated 2nd year Law Students
for Duplicate Copy of the undermentioned Testimonials
lost by him

A Junior Scholarship Card gained in 1834-35

A High Second Grade Teachership Certificate

A Senior Scholarship Card gained in 1837

/Signed/ E Lodge

W^m Principal

Pres. of M

N^o 101

To

S. Wauchope Esq.

Commissioner of Police Calcutta

Presidency College the 26th June 1838

Sir,

I beg to forward in original a letter from the
Head Master of the Coleridge Branch School close to the
Presidency College in Puttaldangah, and to request that if it is
in your power, you will do some thing to remove the nuisance
of which he complains --

Thence

/Signed/ E Lodge

W^m Principal

N^o 102

To

H. A. Montrose Esq.

Professor of Law and Jurisprudence

Presidency College the 26th June 1838

Sir,

In

In reply to your letter of the 7th Instant
regarding the readmission of Students into the Law Department,
I beg to state that under the conditions you propose, of their joining
such years course of study as after Examination you find them
to enter upon, of paying the fees now required and of attending the
current lectures, they may be readmitted. -

I have &c.
/ Signed E. Lodge
M^r Principal Pres. Coll.

No. 103

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 2nd July 1868

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 1362 Dated
3rd Ultimo, I have the honor to forward for Signature the
accompanying Seven Certificates of Proficiency in Law and
Jurisprudence to be granted to the undermentioned Students
who have not fully passed the University Examination. -

1. Dwarakanath Sen
2. Mohin Chunder Benerjee
3. Koylash Chunder Mitter
4. Krishn Churn Dutt
5. Dinnonath Gangoolly
6. Khettrunath Bose
7. John Chunder Mitter

I have &c.
/ Signed E. Lodge
M^r Principal Pres. College

No. 104

To

W. A. Montrose Esq.

Professor of Law and Jurisprudence
Presidency College the 3rd July 1868

Sir,

I have

I have the honor to forward for your information
an Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Comdr of
Directors regarding the Law Professorship in the Presidency College.

I have
J. J. Lodge
Off. Principal College

No 105

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 6th July 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Baboo
Dinnanath Mookerjee 14th Teacher in the Colootollah Branch
School having died. I have to recommend for the post thus
made vacant, Baboo Propunno Coomar Gupta a third grade
Teachership Certificate holder, and at present 15th Master in the
same school. The 15th Master holds no Teachership Certificate.

2 For the 16th Teachership in case you approve of the
above arrangement, I have to suggest Khetturthun Banerjee
who received his education in the Colootollah School, and who
holds a 2nd grade Certificate.

I have the honor to be
J. J. Lodge
Off. Principal College

Certified that Dnyalghunder Ghose was a first year
Student of the Presidency College in May last and left it
on account of his being unable to pay the increased rate of
Schooling fee fixed for this Institution.

J. J. Lodge
Off. Principal College

Presidency College
the 6th July 1838

No 106

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.
Sub Treasurer
Fort William
Presidency College the 7th July 1838

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Deans the sum of
 Company's Rupees (8028) Eight thousand and thirty eight to credit of
 the Education department being Collections of Schooling fees &c during
 the month of June last on account of the Presidency College 2379 - - -
 Hindu School 2390 - - -
 Colortollah Branch School 2279 - - -
 Total Company's Rupees 8028 - - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate -

I have &c
 Signed & Sealed
 My Principal
 Pres. Coll

No 107

To
 W. Gordon Young Esq.
 Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 7 July 1838
 Sir,

With reference to your letter No 1596 dated 30th
 ultimo, I have the honor to recommend that Romanath Chatterjee
 late a Senior Scholar of 4 years standing in the Sanskrit College
 may be appointed 4 Pundit of the Colortollah Branch School
 sanctioned therein -

I have &c
 Signed & Sealed
 My Principal
 Pres. Coll

No 108

To
 Norman Chevers Esq. M.D.
 Secretary to the Director General Medical
 Presidency College the 7 July 1838
 Sir,

I have the honor to submit for sanction the
 accompanying Indent of Medicine, and Instruments required
 at the Medical Depot attached to the Presidency College.

I have &c
 Signed & Sealed
 My Principal

109

To

W Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7 July 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward Copy of a letter from Mr. Montagu Professor of Law and Jurisprudence in the Presidency College on the Subject of the late orders from the Court of Directors dated 6th April 1838, regarding the reduction of the Salary attached to his Professorship, and the refusal of Rupees 1000.- As his remonstrance is based chiefly on Conversations with yourself, it is not necessary for me to make any remarks upon it.

I have the honor to be,

Signed Elodys

W. Sinapal

Pres. College

110

To

W Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7 July 1838

Sir,

I beg to bring to your notice the number of Students now on the Rolls of the Presidency College, and its two subordinate Schools, that you may perceive what effect has been produced by increasing the amount of tuition fees from the 1st of June last

Presidency College

* These are also paid for by Govt. from the interest of funds subscribed by Antient gentlemen as donation to the General Education Funds. —	Law Dept.	Pay	Scholar	Donation by *.	Total	out Students
Year		10	"	1	11	13
3 rd 2 nd		11	"	1	12	3
3 rd 2 nd		17	3	0	20	1
Total		38	3	2	43	17

General Dept	Pay	Scholar	Donation Loy. &c	Total	out Students
1 st Year	26	23	"	49	"
2 nd 2 nd	22	21	"	43	2
3 rd 2 nd	6	11	"	17	1
4 th 2 nd	8	6	"	14	1
Total	62	61	"	123	0
Grand Total	100	64	2	166	20

Here a decrease of about 50 has taken place in the number of pay students, and chiefly amongst those of the 1st year.

2 In the Hindu School there are now 480 students shewing an increase of 10 upon last year. By the 21st of last month however about 35 boys had been refused admittance because the classes which they were qualified to enter were too full. We can admit about 20 more provided they are fitted for classes in which a few vacancies remain, and beyond that number we cannot accommodate any without an increase to the Staff of Masters.

3 In the Flostollah Branch School there are now on the Rolls 507, and I am partly bound to admit some half dozen more in the course of a day or two and then unless a few children wish to enter the A. B. C. class, there is in this school accommodation for no more applicants.

I have &c

Wm. J. Hodgson

Offg Principal

Pres. College

No 111

To

J. Garrett Esq.

Officiating Deputy Post Master General
Residency College the 12th July 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 1149 dated 4th

instant

Instant regarding an enquiry connected with a Registered
letter to the address of Sudronath Mookerjee, I beg to state that
on the 4th ultimo, I sent you a letter No 85 requesting you to direct
the delivery person to call upon me, when I intended to have
put a few questions to him, but as he has not yet done so I
can only inform you that the signature to the Receipt in *res*
respect corresponds with the hand writing of either of the Sudro-
nath Mookerjies in this College.

I have the honor to be
Yours Truly
Ed Lodge
Offg Principal Pres. Coll.

b. 112

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 13th July 1888

Sir,

I have the honor to forward in original a letter
from Mr. Grael Professor of Literature accompanied by
Certificates from four Medical Officers strongly advising his
immediate proceeding from Ceylon to England for the restoration
of his health and soliciting for that purpose leave of absence
for 15 months according to the Rules commencing from the
date on which he may embark at Ceylon.

2 I trust this leave may be granted to the
extent of 12 months (vide Section 5 Clause 2 of the Absentee
Rules) and in case it is, I will submit to you such
arrangements for the performance of his duties as I trust
will meet with your approbation.

I have the honor to be
Yours Truly
Ed Lodge
Offg Principal Pres. Coll.

No 113

Copy (Letter No 109 dated 9th July 1838 from the Director of Public Inst.)
forwarded to the Head Master of the Colootollah Branch School for
information and guidance -

Residency College }
15th July 1838 }

E. Lodge
Offg Principal Res. Coll

No 114

From

E. Lodge Esq
Offg Principal Res. College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instructions
Residency College the 15th July 1838

Sir

The arrangements I propose to make
consequent upon the absence of Mr Gropel and the
removal of Mr Hand for a time from the Presidency
College are to give Mr Twentyman on his arrival
the duties of Assistant Professor of Literature and
myself to take that portion of Mr Gropel's ^{duties} which was
performed by Mr Hand - To enable me to do this Mr Rans
has released me of a large portion of the Mathematical
teaching and with your permission I would give him
the additional sum of Rupees 150 a month which is
available from the undrawn portion of Mr Gropel's salary
and which you allowed to Mr Hand. This arrange-
ment to take effect from the 9th instant -

Yours &c
E. Lodge
Offg Principal Res. Coll

The 14 Teachership Salary 25 Rupee, a month
in the Chootollah Branch School, having become vacant
Candidates from the Mofussil are requested to send
their applications with copies of their Certificates to
the officiating Principal Presidency College
W. S. Lodge

Sincerely E Lodge

17th July 1838.

W. G. Principal
Pres. of the

To the Editor of the Educational Gazette

115

70

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Residence of Colledge the 17 July 1858

Sir

In reply to your letter N^o 1732 dated 14th inst^l
I beg to state that Mr. Griefel availed himself of the leave
granted to him on the 1st of June 1838 on which date he left
the port of Calcutta on the Steamer Hydaspes

Hadley

Signed, E. Lodge
H. B. R.

H. G. Principal

Rec. 600

Ch. 1/6

To

W. Gordon Young Jr.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 20 July 1888

Sir,

The accompanying bill for House Rent of the Presidency College having been returned unawarded by the Civil Auditor for fresh sanction authorizing the continuance of the allowance. I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to obtain the requisite orders of Government sanctioning the continuance of the grant.

Haas & Co.

of Dodge & Co. Principal

No 117

To
The Registrar of the Calcutta University
Residency College the 21st July 1838

Sir,

Will you have the goodness to inform if any changes are to take place in the nature of the Entrance Examination to be held in March 1839, and if so I will thank you to tell me what they are.

2 This information is much required as it is now time to arrange the Studies in our School Departments accordingly.

I have &c.
Signed E. Lodge
Prin^l of the Principal

No 118

To
J. Garrett Esq.
Officiating Deputy Post Master General
Residency College the 20th July 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letters No 568 and No 1149 regarding the loss of a Registered letter to the address of Indranath Mookherjee, I beg to state that the account given by the delivery person as to the place and time of day when he gave the letter to some one signing the receipt gives me no assistance in tracing out who that person could be.

2 I think the hand writing and spelling on the receipt which is now returned are not those of a student whose name is Indranath Mookherjee.

I have &c.
Signed E. Lodge
Prin^l of the Principal
Res. College

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that my name is
Juddanath Mookerjee.

Written before me E Lodge

There are not three Juddanath Mookerjies in the Presidency College
and one of the two that were has left. but when I see him I
will send his handwriting

S J E Lodge

N^o 119

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 22nd July 1888

Sir,

In reply to your letter N^o 1756 dated 19th July 1888,
enquiring why the Petition of Lallfopal Dutt for the Scholarship
presented by Callymohun Goswami had not been approved of, or
forwarded to you before it was too late to be entertained. They
to state there is no record from which it may be ascertained
for what reason the Petition was in the first instance rejected or
unnoticed by Mr Latchford - and for myself I can recall
nothing connected with the case.

2 I certainly never told Lallfopal Dutt as he
asserts, or any other Students that I would enquire from
you about such a matter for every instance, I have thought
it necessary to notice, has been laid before you officially.

3 Regarding his frequent applications to me since the
opening of the College, I can only state that I have been inun-
dated with such Petitions from the Students, and these so
seldom express in plain language the fact of each case but
are so continually found on enquiry to have omitted the
very point of importance and to be so filled with ambiguity
and misrepresentations, that as a general Rule they are
hastily read, disposed of and no record kept.

4 Upon his applications for "free tuition," it seems
I have written "forward but not recommended" I must have
rejected at least a dozen of these requests for free tuition,
and had I not done so there would have been hundreds
but

42

but why I wrote "forward" on this one, I cannot remember unless it was in hopes that you would likewise reject it, and thus free me from much uncertainty. -

5 This assistant Secretary thinks Mr. Sutcliffe told Salligopal that he would like to see what kind of an examination he passed in April last before he recommended the granting of his request, but that the boy did not regard this or bring the circumstances to my notice at the proper time. However admitting the statements made by Salligopal to be tolerably correct, I have no objections to recommending his being allowed a free studentship. -

I have &c
J. Quincy Lodge
Off. Principal
Pres. College

No. 120

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 24th July 1858

Sir,
I have the honor in reply to your Circular letter No. 1771 dated 17th July 1858 regarding the deduction or forfeiture of Scholarships, to state that the rules in the Presidency College have been to deduct one half for absence on leave or on Medical Certificate, and the whole for absence without leave, but for forfeiture no extent rule has been laid down. When a student has been absent for two or three months and the Principal having ascertained that he has no intentions of returning it is then recommended that his Scholarship should be taken from him, and there has not been a single instance where a student has been otherwise deprived of his Scholarship. I would not propose any alteration in the rules regarding deductions and as regards the forfeiture of Scholarships I would let each separate case be decided by yourself on the representations made by the Principal. -

I have &c
J. Quincy Lodge
Off. Principal
Pres. College

No. 121

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 24th July 1858

I have the honor to submit the case of a Boy named
 Jorengkurn Morkeyee a Junior Scholar from Sarasat School. He
 came to the Presidency College in 1837 with a Scholarship tenable for
 one year and at the last Examination he shewed satisfactory
 progress and attained a sufficient number of marks to retain his
 Scholarship had it been awarded to him on the usual conditions
 for two years, which three others from Sarasat who had Scholarships
 have forfeited them. He now hopes to succeed to one of these
 vacancies for another year and as his case is similar to that of
 the Howrah Boy to whom a Scholarship was awarded by your
 letter N 1553 dated 24 June last. They to recommend that his
 application may be taken into favorable consideration.

I have &c.

Waring & Lodge
 offg Principal
 Pres. College

N 122

To
 W. Gordon Young Esq
 Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 26 July 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for signature the
 accompanying 23 Certificates to be granted to the undermentioned
 students who have either left the Institution or joined the Civil
 Engineering College.

The Certificates for the latter Class of students
 will be transmitted to the Principal of the Civil Engineering College
 to be handed over to them when they leave that Institution.

1 Dwarkanath Banerjee

2 Anundolall Sen

3 Subhagopal Datta

4 Mohmadul Sen

5 Kristofunder Roy

6 Kerhab Chunder Sen

7 Traylochan Chatterjee

8 Rajkrishn Achy

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 9 Callaband Halder | 16 Dummurath Mookheyje | |
| 10 Annand coommar Surbathreany | 17 Parbuthy coommar Mitter | |
| 11 Anjanphand Chatterje | 18 Mohindemath Muzumdar | |
| 12 Mohindemath Mookheyje | 19 Bareswar Bose | } <i>of founts</i>
<i>Civil</i>
<i>Engineering</i>
<i>Govt</i> |
| 13 Soorje coommar Chatterje | 20 Radomath Sen | |
| 14 Seanyphand Mookheyje | 21 Koycuntomath Dey | |
| 15 Anandphand Ghose | | |
- H. E. Lodge
Prinsepul College

No 123

To
The Adjutant of the Volunteer Guards
Residency Messrs the 26 July 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to my letter No 28 dated 24 March last, and to request that you will be good enough to inform me when it is likely that the bill for Rs 57-12-0 for the supply of Candles &c to the Volunteer Guards in August 1837 will be adjusted.

I have &c.
Signed E. Lodge
Prinsepul College

No 124

To
Babu Kheltee Mohunphattayje
Asst. Civil Auditor
Residency Messrs the 26 July 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to my letter No 97 dated 24 ultimus, and to request that you will be good enough to expedite the audit of the bill forwarded therewith.

I have &c.
Signed E. Lodge
Prinsepul College

6/25

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 27th July 1838

Sir,

In my letter to you dated 15th instant I have not explained the reason why I proposed certain temporary arrangements for conducting the duties of Mr. Grapel Professor of Literature in the Presidency College during his absence and therefore I beg leave to do so now.

2 During the past seasons there were so many first year students in the College Department that they were divided into two sections and thus in reality instruction had to be given to five Classes, but since the reopening of the College in June last when the tuition fee was increased to 10 Rupees per mensem the number of Students has so decreased that we have not yet found it necessary to form any year Students into two sections and consequently we have at present to instruct only four Classes.

3 This being the case I arranged on the 4th instant when Mr. Hand was removed to divide Mr. Grapel's duties between Mr. Sanders and myself. To enable me to do this I gave to Mr. Rees a larger portion of the Mathematical teaching than he has hitherto had and proposed to give the Rupees 500⁰⁰ available from Mr. Grapel's Salary in equal portions to Messrs. Sanders and Rees.

4 To this disposition your sanction was requested until it becomes necessary to form one Class of Students into two sections which as additions are being daily made is not unlikely to be the case before long, and then it will be requisite to have another Professor on the Staff in room of

W.

Mr. Joseph. Trusting that my views are now more clearly
expressed and that they will meet with your approbation -

I have &c.
Wm. J. Dodge
Offy. Principal

W. J. B.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Residence College the 27 July 1888

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for sanction the
accompanying applications from the 7 Master of the Colonial
Branch School for leave of absence for 2 months on Medical
Certificate commencing from the 20 Instant and to recommend
that the following arrangements may be made to carry on his duties
Baboo Kopsunno Gomas Gopal the 14 Master to officiate for the
7 Master on half his own pay and half that of the
7 Master -

Baboo Jannatpore Mookhyje 15 Master to act for the 14 Master
and Baboo Chunder Nath Sundry an ex-student of the
School to officiate for the 15 Master

2

The 14 Master has been recommended to perform
the duties of the 7 Master to avoid disturbing the whole
School by a general temporary promotion among the Indian
masters and thus take each for a short time from the class
for which he is held responsible - The 15 Master the lowest
of the Teachers who has a grade, has been preferred in the
present instance, but it is not intended to give him the
preference in case the post should become actually vacant.

I have &c.
W. J. Dodge
Offy. Principal

No 127

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28 July 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr. W. J. Trentman
assumed charge of his duties in the Presidency College on the
27th Instant.

I have &c

Wm. Edger

Principal Pres. College

No 128

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28 July 1838

Sir,

The accompanying bill for House Rent of the
Presidency College, having been returned unaudited by the Civil
Auditor for fresh sanction authorizing the allowance, I have the
honor to request that you will be good enough to obtain the
 requisite orders of Government sanctioning the continuance of the
grant for three years more commencing from 1st June 1838. The
house is not taken on a lease but rented from month to
month.

I have &c

Wm. Edger

Principal Pres. College

Presidency College the 28th July 1838

An Extra Teachership in the Hindu School Salary
20 Rupees having become vacant candidates from the Mafussil are
requested to send their applications with copies of their Certificates
to the Officiating Principal Presidency College

J. E. Lodge

Officiating Principal Presidency College

To the Editor of the Education Gazette

No. 129

To

Dr G. V. Liebig

Professor of Geology Presidency College

Presidency College the 31st July 1838

Sir,

I am directed by the Director of Public Instruction
to inform you that pending any arrangements which may in
future be made regarding your lectures in geology he desires
you will on assuming charge of your new appointment immedi-
ately commence a course of lectures in the Presidency College.

The hour of 3 P.M. will be the most convenient
for the students of the Presidency College to be in attendance upon
you and I trust that time will be suitable to yourself if
not I shall be very willing to meet your wishes as far as I
can on this point

I have etc.

J. E. Lodge

Officiating Principal Presidency College

N^o 130

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 3^d August 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward copy of a letter dated 29th July 1838 from Mr. Montrose to my address and to observe that as it is intended to be supplementary to your communication N^o 1879 dated 22^d ultimo to the Junior Secretary Government of Bengal. Mr. Montrose has already forwarded a copy of it to the Secretary to Government. I gather from Mr. Montrose's letter that with reference to your despatch N^o 1820 dated 22^d July requesting that no change might yet be made in the present course of Law Instruction, that he will continue to aid in furthering the ends of Government until the whole subject of Law is reviewed and consistently dealt with by the same Authorities.

I have &c.

Wm. G. Lodge

Off. Principal Pres. College

My dear Sir

As you requested I have laid before the Director of Education, as far as I could collect it, the correspondence that has passed between us on the subject of your having the use of a room in the Presidency College for the purpose of delivering a Lecture. I did not think it right to accompany this correspondence with any observations that you have not seen further than writing in pencil 'this has nothing to do with my objection' opposite to the following passage in your last letter 'I did not design to deliver a Theological Lecture.'

I also in pencil underline the words 'to deliver a lecture in one of the Class rooms of the Presidency College to the pupils of that Institution' which occur in your

first letter and the passage I applied for permission to deliver a public lecture in the Presidency College which appears in your list.

The Director replies that the correspondence which has arisen between us must be considered generally and not simply with reference to the present application since it is evident that whatever is granted to one individual must under similar circumstances be granted to another, and such being the case he does not think we are prepared generally to lend the College rooms for lectures on subjects not recognized or included in our Educational course and for the manner of instruction in which we cannot be held responsible.

Very truly yours
J. E. Lodge

3^d Aug. 1838.

10/13/

J.

N. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 6th Aug. 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 1884 dated 28 July 1838 drawing my attention to the rules for leave of absence sent to uncommissioned Officers dated 23 February 1836 and with reference to Section II Chapter 2 requiring me to submit the application of Baboo Profsunno Corman Sircar of Teacher in the Calcuttollah branch School in the proper form. I beg to observe that the rules in question are strictly applicable only to persons on the receipt of Salaries of Rupees 100 per month and upwards, whilst to prevent hardship simply the spirit of them is made to bear upon those drawing inferior Salaries. —

2 The income of Baboo Profsunno Corman Sircar during his absence on sick leave is Rupees 20 per mensem and it would cost him Rupees 32 to procure such a Certificate as the rules require.

require" from a Presidency or other Official Surgeon " this single item forming but one out of the many expenses incident upon sickness he prays, may be excused him and I trust also you will be pleased to accept instead the Certificate of a Sub Assistant Surgeon who attends him countersigned by the Medical Officer attached to the Presidency (Sege).—

I have &c

J. S. Lodge
Principal Secy. Secy

No 132

To

N. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College 10th August 1838

Sir,

I am requested by Dr. Liebig to inform you that he has applied for leave of absence on urgent private affairs for 6 months and by the fatigue of the instant I perceive he has obtained it. I do not think it indispensably necessary that any one should officiate for Dr. Liebig during his absence.

I have &c

J. S. Lodge

Principal Secy. Secy

No 133

To

Raja Radha cantu Bahadur

Presidency College the 12th August 1838.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of the Seventh Vol. of your Sanscrit Encyclopedia which, as you request, shall be placed with the preceding Vols in the Presidency College Library.—

I have &c
J. S. Lodge

Principal Secy. Secy

No 134

To
J. I. Harvey Esq.

Sub. Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 19th August 1838

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Deaver the sum of Company's
Rupees (5792) Five thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety two to Credit
of the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees received during
the month of July last on account of the

Presidency College	1511	"	"
Hindu School	2309	"	"
Colostollah Branch School	1972	"	"
Total for Rupees	5792	"	"

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c.

Signed J. Lodge

Off. Principal Pres. Coll.

No 135

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 19th Aug. 1838

Sir,

The Supernumerary teachership a Salary Rupees
20 per mensem in the Hindu School having become vacant by
the resignation of Babu Hunomath Thacoor, I have the honor
to recommend for the post Babu Madhub Chunder Dey & Martin
in the Pubna School and the holder of a 3rd grade teachers
ship Certificate.

I have &c.

Signed J. Lodge

Off. Principal

Pres. Coll.

N/136

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 20th Aug^r 1838

Sir,
A Senior Scholarship held by Shamashurn
Sangroly having become vacant, I have the honor to request it
may be awarded for the remainder of the Session to Sallghopal
Bhat of the Presidency College.

I have &c.
J. S. S. S.
Off^r Principal

N/137

To
W. Brennand Esq.
Principal of the Dacca College
Presidency College the 23rd Aug^r 1838

Sir,
In reply to your letter N/1058 dated 17th
instant, I have the honor to inform you that the Scholarships
amount for the quarter ending 31st July not having as yet been
drawn, I cannot at present furnish the information required
by you.

I have &c.
J. S. S. S.
Off^r Principal Pres. Coll.

N/138

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 28th Aug^r 1838

Sir,
In reply to your letter N/2150 dated 23rd instant

Have the honor to inform you that in 1837 Lallgopal Dutt received a Senior Scholarship tenable for one year and on the occurrence of a vacancy for a Scholarship of 2 years above him to which he was entitled, he applied to succeed to it but as Mr. Sutcliffe then wished to see what kind of an examination he would pass in April last his case was not sent up for your consideration. In April last he obtained a number sufficient to retain a Scholarship but omitted to bring forward his claim at the proper time and he was subsequently recommended for a Free Studentship which was sanctioned by your letter No 1857 dated 22nd July last. His claim to the present Vacancy therefore arises from the above Circumstance. -

I have
Yours Truly
J. E. Lloyd
Offg Principal
Pres. College

No 139

To

Baboo Khettar Mohun Chatterjee
Assistant Civil Auditor
Presidency College the 30th August 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 2145 dated 30th July 1838 I beg to point out that you thereupon a bill for books to the amount of Rs 9-5-6 and debit it against the book allowance to the Colonel's Branch School for the time extending from 1st May 1837 to 30th April 1838. Now as this bill was for balances for books supplied in October 1836 it should have been paid from the book allowance for the time between 1st May 1836 to 30th April 1837 provided there were funds available, and that such was the case appears from your own account which shows a balance of Rs 9-13-7 undrawn for that period. The circumstance of the Officiating Director requesting the abovementioned bill to be paid from the allowance for 1837-38 must have been only on the supposition that the

the funds for 1836-57 had been exhausted. I again therefore
beg to submit the bill you have rejected in hopes that you
will now pass it and have the account correctly adjusted.

I have the honor to be

Signed E Lodge

Offg Principal Pres. College

This is to Certify that Mr. S. S.atham did duty
as a Supernumerary Master in the Union School from
16th December 1837 to 20th August 1838 during which time he
was very attentive and regular in his attendance and used his
best exertions to give satisfaction.

Signed E Lodge

Offg Principal Pres. College

Presidency College
the 1st Sept. 1838 }

This is to Certify that Mr. S. S.atham did duty
as a Supernumerary Master in the Union School from 16th
December 1837 to 20th August 1838 during which time
he was very attentive and regular in his attendance
and by his willingness and using his best exertions he
gave every satisfaction.

Presidency

Signed E Lodge

Offg Principal

N/40

From

E. Lodge

Officiating Principal

Presidency College

To

W. Gordon Young

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 4th Sept. 1838

Sir

Hemphreys Waneys a Senior Scholar

of one year having resigned I have the honor to recommend that Wany mudub Moskogan a second year Student in the Law Department be allowed to succeed him. Wany mudub obtained a Junior Scholarship for one year in 1837 and went into Law in which he passed a good Examination in April last. As he would have succeeded to a two year Scholarship had there been a vacancy I have given him the preference in the present instance.

I have &c.
Signed E Lodge
Offg Principal Secy. of M
10/14/11

To
Dr Crozier
Professor of Anatomy & Physiology Medical Dept
Presidency College the 9 Sept 1838

Sir,

I will be obliged by your informing me when you propose commencing your lectures on Animal Physiology which have been attended by some of the Students in the Presidency College, and upon what days they will be delivered. -

2 The Director of Public Instruction having requested me to state what was done in Animal Physiology during the Session 1837/8. Will you oblige me by furnishing the necessary information. -

I have &c.
Signed E Lodge
Offg Principal Secy. of M

No 142

To

J. I. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 16th Sept 1838

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Deaser the sum of
Five Rupees (5/4/4) Five thousand Four Hundred and Forty four
to Credit of the Education Department being Collection of Schooling
fees &c during the month of August last on account of the

Presidency College	1071	" "
Hindu School	2396	" "
Colootollah Branch School	1977	" "
<u>Total Rupees</u>	<u>5444</u>	" "

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate --

Thas &c.

J. I. Harvey

As Principal Perpet

No 143

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 20th Sept 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be
pleased to take the necessary steps for directing the Office of Accounts
to transfer the debit of Rupees 200 per mensem since March 1838
from the account of the Presidency College and its Branch Schools
to the Military Department as that sum has been incurred
by paying rent for a suitable building to accommodate the
Hindu School whilst the Presidency College premises have been
occupied as a Military hospital --

Thas &c.
J. I. Harvey
As Principal

No 144

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 20th Sept^r 1838

Sir,

In Para: 109 of a letter No 598 Dated 10th March 1834 from the Secretary to the late Council of Education to the Government of Bengal it is proposed that the establishment of the Hindu School should "be gradually remodelled" so that according to the Scheme there laid down the present vacancy of 3rd teacher on a salary of Rupees 150 a month would not be filled up --

2 As the next paragraph in the same letter fixing the rate of schooling fee at 40 for each pupil has not been deemed I trust the reduction proposed will not now be considered imperative --

3 For the salary of Rupees 150 per mensem the services of an European teacher may be procured. I think it very desirable that such a person should be placed in the post. By far the greater majority of the students in this School numbering at present 480 do here furnish their Education and therefore it is important that they should for two or three years have the advantage of being placed under European Control. The few who pursue their studies elsewhere invariably enter the Presidency College where much labor would be spared to the Professors if these boys came with a finer accent and a better command over English --

4 I consider that very much of the popularity which this Institution has obtained is owing to its having always had Europeans connected with the Senior Classes and the Head Master has more than once brought to my notice that in consequence of the absence of such persons the 2nd and 3rd Classes are at present not progressing in a very satisfactory manner --

5 The tuition fees in this School for the month of

August 1837 amounted to Rupees 1736. . . . whilst for the corresponding months of this year they reached the sum of 2396. . . . For a long time it has been encumbered with a charge of Rupees 200 for house rent and with Rupees 200 more for the salary of a supernumerary teacher yet at the close of the last Sepion the excess of receipts over disbursements reached Rupees 2489-14-9 and at present supposing the mastership of Rupees 150 not to be abolished there will still be a monthly surplus of Rupees 504-6-3. Under these circumstances I trust you will allow me to recommend an efficient European for the Vacant 3^d Mastership. -

I have &c.
/ Sidney Edridge
Off. Principal

No 145

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 21st Sept. 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to submit the Report of the Presidency College and affiliated Schools for the Sepion 1837-38. -

I have &c.
/ Sidney Edridge
Off. Principal Pres. College

No 146

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 21st Sept. 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. Munro the Professor of Law has applied for leave of absence on urgent private affairs from the 21st to 30th instant and anticipating that you will be pleased to grant it, I have to recommend that the

services of Mr. Dale, to lecture for Mr. Montross during his absence, may be accepted. -

Shaver

W. Rhodes

W. Principal P. B.

No 147

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 22^d September 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 1036 dated 24th April 1838 calling for information regarding the working of the Library Rules in the Presidency College, I regret to state that the Rules in question, a copy of which was forwarded to you yesterday together with the Annual Report, never have been returned. -

2 When the present Librarian was appointed he was not called upon to make any deposit, or give any security for the faithful discharge of his duty and this I think is very unfortunate, for now the examination into the state of the Library is finished I am obliged to conclude that he has been most culpably negligent to give his conduct a so bad a term. -

3 About the 15 May he was called upon to furnish the Library Return and on the 15th July he submitted the following

On 30 June 1838 Volumes in Library 6667

Number in Circulation 169

Number missing when I took Charge 64

Number 3^d since 3^d 6

Total to in Catalogue 6906

As on the many occasions I visited him whilst engaged in this task, I had always noticed the most palpable mistakes if

if not wilful omipious and for which he never did assign
an intelligible reason I durst not accept the above statement,
and consequently the Assistant Secretary was employed daily
together with the Librarian for above one month in taking a
list of the books actually in the Library and in endeavouring
to reconcile it with the Catalogues, and how far he has succeeded
in the latter this result will shew.

Total number of Volumes in the Library ————— 7315

Number of Volumes in Circulation ————— 104

Missing from Sets of books in the Library before
the Librarian took charge ————— 67

Books mentioned in the Catalogues but missing
from the Library after the Librarian took charge — 48

Amongst the 7315 Volumes in the Library are 298 Volumes of
which no mention is made in the Catalogues. —

For another month time has been given from day to day to the
Librarian to enable him to explain the discrepancies between
the above two Statements, between the books in the Library
and those mentioned in the Catalogues, to account for the
missing books &c. and he finally confesses his inability to
give any further assistance, but pleads that for some months
past he has been labouring under great distress of mind
occasioned by private afflictions. —

4 I have no evidences to shew there has been
any wilful dishonesty on the part of the Librarian, but
abundance to prove gross neglect; he has also thrown every
obstacle in the way of my ascertaining the true state of
the Library, and as I think him utterly incompetent, I have
no recommend he may be immediately removed from
his situation. —

5 What amount may be requisite to repair
the injury which the Library has sustained I cannot

now

4
we have only
the Librarian
word for this
S. L.

now exactly say, but I beg to inform you that for the year ending 30 April 1838 no general Indent was made for books and only 22 Vols were purchased, so that nearly the whole of the Library allowance or Rupees 1165.0.9 may still be made available to meet this loss.

6 Allow me further to observe that though nearly six months of the present Session have expired, yet pending this unpleasant enquiry we have not drawn a Rupee from the allowance of the Current year, nor added a single book to the shelves of the Library though there are many which are much needed - Should you therefore approve of the suggestion in the previous Paragraphs, I will at once submit the usual Indent for this year otherwise the Library allowance of 1858-59 will also lapse into the General Education Fund.

7 The Library Rules if observed are more than sufficient to protect it against loss but I would require the Librarian to deposit a sum of money as security or give two substantial persons as securities for him I would also instead of Clause 2 in Rule 5 substitute "A person belonging to the Institution shall be permitted to use the Library until he has placed 10 Rupees in the hands of the Librarian to be at any time appropriated by the Principal to repair any injury the books may have sustained through him"

8 A printed Catalogue of the Library is much required and as soon as you have decided how the present difficulty is to be terminated a correct one shall be made ready.

I have &c.
 J. E. Lodge
 Agt Principal
 Res. 6/11

N^o 36

From the Head Master Colvottollah Branch School
to E. Lodge Esq.

Off^r Principal Presidency College

Dated Colvottollah Branch School 22nd Sept^r 1838

Sir

I have the honor to recommend to your
favourable consideration the accompanying application
from the y^r teacher of this School for an extension of
leave for four months from the 20th instant.

Should you be pleased to comply with
his request, I beg to recommend also the continuance
of the arrangement that was sanctioned for the per-
formance of his duties when the last leave was granted
to him.

Respectfully

Signed Peary Shum Sircar
Head Master

N^o 49

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 25th September 1838

Sir

In reply to your letter (Circular) N^o 1735
Dated 16th July 1838 regarding Senior Scholarship Stipends
I beg to state that there are at the Presidency College
8 such Scholarships of 25 Rupees per mensem, and
tenable for two years and 8 more of a like amount,
but to be held for one year only and considering that
the holders of these stipends have likewise their tuition

five, the value of each is in reality Rupees 35 a month. I certainly think a better distribution of the Rupees 400 monthly allowed for these Scholarships would be to establish 26 of them at Rupees 15 each which would be a sufficient assistance towards the maintenance of the holders of them and would make that assistance more generally serviceable in enabling a greater number of poor students to prosecute the higher branches of Study. These Scholarships should be tenable only in the General Department of the Presidency College and should not be held as they now are by students in the Medical, or Civil Engineering College or in the Law Departments -

2 As regards students coming from the Mofussil Colleges, who may not have connections in Calcutta with whom they could reside, and who besides, may have several prejudices to overcome, perhaps Rupees 20 a month would not be too much.

Thackerston

/signed/ E. Lodge

W. G. Raines

N^o 150

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College The 26th Sept 1858

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Office Memorandum N^o 1031 dated 24th April last conveying Copy of the Assistant Civil Station Reports and the orders of Government on the applica-

tion of Babu Sitaram Mukherjee for a Superannuation Pension -

2 The Assistant Civil Auditor states that in other Departments subordinate officers who have served the State faithfully for a certain period on salaries above 10 Rupees per mensem are entitled to Pension, but according to the Rules in force no provision of this nature is made for Sircars attached to the Education Department and unless the application is treated as a special case it must be rejected.

The Circumstance under which Babu Sitaram Mukherjee was obliged to apply for a Pension is one which really requires consideration before his application is rejected. He was employed in the College in 1816 to collect the first subscription, where with the Hindu College was founded and continued to discharge his duty with honesty and zeal for a period of about 41 years for the 19 1/4 years of which time his salary was 10 Rupees per mensem. After such lengthened Service, Mr. J. H. proposed the reduction of his salary to one half vizt. to 8 Rupees a month and in so doing he mentioned "Sitaram I should think eligible to a pension". The proposal of reduction was sanctioned and carried out by order of Government and Sitaram retired on the faith of that recommendation. To tell him now that his application for Pension cannot be entertained on the ground of there being no rule by which it could be granted does seem extremely hard and in consideration of the great age of the applicant and that officers similar to him in rank in other Departments

of the Service are liberally favored with the indulgence, I strongly recommend that his application be again forwarded to Government with a request that it may be treated as a Special Case and a Pension of 8 Rupees per mensem allowed him from the date on which he was induced to resign his situation. -

+ 1 Sept 1837

Have &c
Signed E Lodge
Offg Principal

N 151

To

W. Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Residency of Mysore the 30 Sept 1838

I have the honor to propose the following arrangements for filling up the still vacant situation in the Hindu School.

That Babu Dwarkanath Chuckerbutty the present 9th Master may be promoted to the 8th place. He was formerly a distinguished student of the Presidency College and holds a 2nd Grade Certificate. -

That Babu Indranath Shaha the 11th Teacher and holder of a 3rd Grade Certificate may be promoted to the 9th Mastership and

That Babu Sreenath Dutt who has been an officiating Master in the School and who holds a 2nd Grade Teachership Certificate may be appointed 11th Master -

Have &c
Signed E Lodge
Offg Principal

N^o 152

To

Leut. G. Price
Civil Architect

For William

Presidency College the 30th Sept 1838

Sir

I understand that you have been advertising
some ground belonging to the Presidency College and situated
to the West of it. The lot and already one or two huts have
been erected - Will you have the goodness to inform me by
whose authority the ground has been thus disposed of, and
to what account the proceeds are to be placed -

I have the honor to be

Yr

Yours most obed^t Serv^t

James E. Lodge

Offg. Principal

N^o 153

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 1st October 1838

Sir,

In answer to your letter N^o 2246 Dated 6th
Ultimo, I beg to state that during the last Session D^r Crozier
delivered (20) Twenty lectures which were attended by the
Students of the Presidency College consisting of

Description of Natural History

Classification of the Animal Kingdom

Description of Organs and Functions of
Animal Life

2

D^r Crozier proposes for the present Session to
commence a Course of Lectures on General Anatomy and
Physiology on the 1st November next.

I have &c.

J. E. Lodge Offg. Principal

No 154

To

J. J. Harney Esq.

Sub Treasurer Sir William

Presidency College the 5 October 1838

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Deans the sum of Rs 5312/2 Five thousand three hundred and Twelve to Credit of the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees for during the month of September last on account of the

Presidency College 1020 - - -

Hindu School 2380 - - -

Colortollu Branch School 1912 - - -

Total Rs 5312 - - -

And sent a Receipt in Duplicate -

Shewd.

J. J. Harney

Off. Principal P. M.

Presidency College 5 October 1838

Letters dispatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction at the undermentioned places advising them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of the Schools and Colleges under them.

No 155 To the Principal North College { Senior Scholarships 36 - 4 - 8
Junior Scholarships 64 - 1 - 10
School 30 - - -
130 - 6 - 6

No 156 To the Principal Sanson College Sen. Sch: 36 - - -

157 To the Principal Dacca College Sch: 13 - 4 -

158, 159 To the Principal Berhampore College Sch: 21 - 15 - 1
20 - - -
41 - 15 - 1

160, 161 To the Principal Tithnagar College Sch: 7 - 11 - 4
26 - - -
27 - 11 - 4

162, 163 Off. Inspector of Schools, South Bengal Sch: 72 - 11 - 11
103 - - -
16

164 Mr. Master Colingah Branch School 10 - - -

165 Proprietor and Manager of the Pathanah School 10 - - -

166 Mr. Master Anglo Persian Sch: Cal: M. D. S. 46 - 11 - 2

167 Secy Cossipore Kachemath's School 46 - 14 - 9

168 Secy L. B. P. S. Dancorah 18 - - -

169 To the Principal Beurbloom 16 - 8 -

170 To the Principal Arak 10 - - -

171 To the Principal Kormisaul 30 - - -

172 To the Principal Midnapore 10 - - -

N ^o 173	Secy L.B.P.S.	Baraset	68 - 1 - 7
174	D ^r	Longe	49 " 7
175	D ^r	Surreyfore	34 - 2 - 1
176	D ^r	Jessore	52 - 3 - 1
177	D ^r	Pubna	26 " "
178	D ^r	Rupapaga	15 - 9 - 10
179	D ^r	Chittagong	18 13 10
180	D ^r	Beaulah	10 - -
181	D ^r	Shingulpore	8 - -
N ^o 182			

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 5th October 1868

Sir,

In reply to your Circular letter N^o 2359 dated 25 September 1868 regarding the holidays to be observed in future at the Presidency College and its Schools and drawing my attention to a letter on the same subject by Mr. Sutcliffe I beg to state that the Vacations suggested by him will require some alteration in consequence of the time of the University Examinations having been changed to December and January and because it is very likely the General Annual and Scholarship Examinations will then also take place :-

2 What I would now propose for the Presidency College and Schools are Xmas Vacation — 28 Commencing on the termination of the Entrance Examination

Durga Pooja and Minor

Holidays in September & October 20

Vacation in May or June — 14

Good Friday — 1

Queen's Birth Day — 1

Total — 64

3 Besides the above there should be one day's holiday in each of the months February, March, April, July, Aug^t and November the days to be selected by the Principal. -

4 I certainly think it is desirable that all our Examinations should take place at the same time as that of the University Entrance and that the commencement of the College Session should be from the date of its reopening after the Xmas Vacation. -

I have &c
Signed J. Lodge
Prin^l

No 180

To
W. Gordon Young Esq^r
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 5th Oct^r 1858

Sir,

Jadubhunder Dey a Senior Scholar of this Institution not having joined the Civil Engineering College as reported in my letter No 21 Dated 20th May 1858, and he having ever since continued in the Presidency College his Scholarship allowance from June to August last was accordingly drawn at this Institution that as the Civil Auditor has retrenched the amount for want of authority as to the Scholarship being tenable at the Presidency College I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to make it payable at this Institution as heretofore instead of at the Civil Engineering College -

I have &c
Signed J. Lodge
Prin^l

No 184

To

Capt. W. A. Lees

Principal Calcutta Madrasa
Presidency College the 23 October 1838

Sir,

I have been requested by the Director of Public Instruction to ascertain from you what may be the nature of the design for illuminating the Madrasa which you have submitted to the Lieut. Governor and which has received his approval at the same time. I will thank you to let me know what may be its estimated cost.

I have &c.
Signed Edw. J. Esdaile
Off. Principal

No 185

To

The Officer in Charge of the Presidency College building
Presidency College the 23 October 23 Oct. 38

Sir,

I have received instructions intimating that it is the wish of the Lieut. Governor that the Presidency College should be illuminated on the coming occasion. As that building is now under your charge I have to request you will inform me if you can make it over to me for the above purpose or if you can arrange for illuminating it yourself.

I have &c.
Signed Edw. J. Esdaile
Off. Principal

No 186

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th October 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the undermentioned Circular communications from your Office by dated 15th June 1838 directing that no person shall be debarred from entering a Government College on the ground of being too old &c. and that candidates for admission will be either required to have passed the University Entrance Examination or to satisfy the Principal that they are fit to join those who have passed that Examination. -

No 1546 Dated 24th June 1838 Intimating that Students transferred from one College to another to suit the convenience of Government should be in the same position as to payments or exemption for payments as they were in before the transfer &c.

No 1606 Dated 2nd July 1838 Intimating that Certificates are to be granted only to students who have left College for good and not to those who are merely transferred from one College to another &c.

I have &c

Wm. J. Dodge

Offg Principal

P. M.

Presidency College 26th Oct^r 1838

The 8th Mastership in the Hindu School Salary
Rupees (60) Sixty per annum being Vacant Candidates for the
post holding teachership Certificates are requested to send
their application to the officiating Principal Presidency College

Signed E Lodge

Off. Prin. Pres. Coll.

The above notice is forwarded to the undermentioned
Colleges and Schools

Principal Krishnaiah College

D^o Kanchamore D^o

D^o Houghly D^o

D^o Duaca D^o

Headmaster Beerbhoom School

D^o Banerwah D^o

D^o Bhugulpore D^o

D^o Beaulah D^o

D^o Chittagong D^o

D^o Purnapagla D^o

D^o Pubna D^o

D^o Jessore D^o

D^o Surceopore D^o

D^o Barasat D^o

D^o Sonye D^o

D^o Mednapore D^o

D^o Bomsaul D^o

D^o Arrah D^o

Editor of the Education Gazette

No 187

Admce Copy (Letter No 2582 Dated 8 October 1838 from the Director of Public Instruction) forwarded to Mr W. A. Montgomerie for information and guidance with reference to his application for leave of absence from the 21st to 30th September last. -

Presidency College }
 the 27 October 1838 }

J. S. S. } E. Lodge
 Offg Principal Pres College

Presidency College 27 Oct. 38

Wanted a Librarian for the Presidency College Salary Rupees (35) Thirty five a month. The person obtaining the appointment will be required to deposit as security the sum of Rupees 500 - all applications to be sent to the officiating Principal Presidency College. -

J. S. S. } E. Lodge
 Offg Prin. College

The above notice is forwarded to the undermentioned Colleges
 Principal Hooghly College

2^o Berhampore 2^o
 2^o Tushnagpur 2^o
 2^o Dacca 2^o

to the Editor of the Education Gazette

No 188

To

N. Scott Esq.

Headmaster Rupa pagli School

Presidency College the 29th Oct. 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 83 Dated 27 Instant forwarding an application from Mr Jacoby Ruckhit for a vacant teachership in the Hindu School, I have the honor to inform you that on disposing of the appointment preferred

will be given to Certificate Candidates from the Mofussil

Shave si

/ Sidney Lodge

Offg Principal

No 189

To

Baboo Khettar mohun Chatterjee

Assistant-Civil Auditor

Sir,

Presidency College 29th October 1838

Inadvertence to the retrenchment of 600 Rupees

(8) Salts made from the Salaries of Panchha Pullers attached to the Sobortollah branch School for the month of June last, I have the honor to inform you that the deduction has been made without reference to the letter of Government No. 134 dated 25th April 1835.

2

In this letter the proposed revision of the Establishment and of the allowance for contingent charges involving a permanent increase of 187-13 per month was sanctioned, and the separate allowance of 8 Rupees for Panchha Pullers adverted to in the audit Memorandum on the bill superseded. The Salaries of Panchha Pullers have ever since been charged to the contingent allowance and countersigned by the Director of Public Instruction, and paid by you.

3

I accordingly submit a separate bill for the retrenched amount and trust that under the explanation afforded you will now be disposed to pass it.

4

I also at the same time beg to draw your attention to my letter No. 129 dated 30th August last

requesting audit of the bill for the balance of the amount
for the purchase of books on account of the Colovtollah
Branch School amounting to Coi Rupees 39-5-6 remaining
unadjusted since April last. -

Have
Wm. Lodge
Off. Principal

190

From

E. Lodge Esq

Officiating Principal Presidency College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College 4 Nov 1858

In

With reference to the arrangements made
some time ago at the Presidency College for conducting the
duties of the Professor of Literature during the absence of
Mr. Grapel, and temporarily sanctioned by the Lieutenant
Governor on the 5th August last. They now to report that
as the season has advanced it is found necessary in
some subjects to divide a class into sections and the
extra labor in consequence imposed upon some of the
Professors renders it desirable that an officiating Professor
of Literature should be appointed -

2

The funds available for this purpose in
case the person appointed does not belong to the Presidency
College are Rupees 300 as salary and Rupees 100 as

house rent per mensem, but should the Lieutenant Governor
be pleased to appoint Mr Sanders who has been all this
time performing a great portion of Mr Gnapel's duties
to my entire satisfaction, there will then be a monthly
allowance of Rupees 150 as salary and Rupees 80 for
house rent as remuneration for the person selected to
assist Mr Sanders. -

I have &c

/signed/ E Lodge

Offg Principal
Res: fsk

19/1

To

D^r St Halleur

Professor of Natural Philosophy

and Astronomy Res: fsk

Presidency College the 8th November 1858

Sir

I have the honor to forward a Copy of a
communication received from the Registrar to the
Calcutta University defining the amount of informa-
tion in Astronomy which will be required for candi-
dates for the B. A. Degree at the next Examination,
and will thank you to inform me if your lectures
include the course there laid down -

2

I will further be obliged by your letting
me know what Chap Books have been hitherto used
in this subject or what books it may now be necessary
to use in consequence of this communication.

3

As the Season is already far advanced
an early reply is very desirable.

I have the honor to be &c
/signed/ E Lodge Offg Prin: Res: fsk

N^o 192

60

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th November 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for sanction the accompanying bill for company's Rupees 528-3-0 being the amount incurred at the Presidency College and Calcuttollah Branch School on account of the illumination in honor of the assumption of the Government of India by Her Majesty -

I have &c

J. H. Hodge

Off^r Principal

N^o 193

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th November 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the following Circular Communications from your Office -

N^o 2652 Dated 25th October 1838 - notifying your intended absence from the Head Quarters of your Office

N^o 2718 Dated 3rd November 1838 on the subject of Teachers in the Muffussil being selected for vacancies in and about Calcutta and Vice Versa -

N^o 2751 Dated 4th November 1838 on the subject of the Salaries of Pions -

I have &c

J. H. Hodge

Off^r Principal

Per: C. H. H.

1894

To

W. Brennan Esq.

Principal Duces College,

Presidency College the 10th November 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter N^o 1087 Dated 7th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that the account of Scholarships can only be furnished after the bills are audited and passed which is not generally done till the greater portion of the following month of which the Scholarships are due, is over, the Memorandum required by you will be forwarded as soon as the Scholarships bill for October shall have been audited. —

I have &c

J. V. Lodge

Off. Principal

1895

To

J. R. Boyce Esq.

Officiating Civil Architect

Presidency College the 10th Nov^r 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter N^o 444 Dated 2nd ultimo, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to inform me what rent is at present collected from the ground belonging to the Presidency College. This inquiry is made in order that steps may be taken to have the rents credited to this Institution instead of as it would seem to the Land Revenue Account. —

I have &c

J. V. Lodge

Off. Principal
Presidency College

No 196

61

To

H Scott Smith Esq

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 10th November 1858

Sir,

I have the honor in reply to your letter No 442 dated 5th Instant to state that the following gentlemen, attached to the Presidency College are willing to undertake the examination for the Entrance, Degree, and Honors in the subjects opposite to their names, should their services be required and provided a longer time be allowed for the examination of the papers than was granted on the last occasion -

Mr R. Jones — Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy

Mr E. B. Correll — History and Geography or English, Latin and Greek

Mr James Sanders — History and Geography or English, Latin and Greek or Mental and Moral Philosophy

Batris Ramchunder Mitter — History and Geography or Bengali only

Mr J. S. Rees — Mathematics and Natural Philosophy

D^r H. Hallibur — Physical Sciences. —

I have &c.

Signed J. Hodge

Principal College

No 197

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 11th November 1858

Sir

I have the honor to forward in original

a Petition from the ^{2nd year} Law Students of the Presidency College,
requesting they may be officially informed of the orders
of the orders passed by the Lieut Governor on the subject
of allowing them to practice to practice in the Sadar
and Mofussil Courts without holding a Degree in
Arts trusting that if you see no objections their Petition
may be granted.

Have &c
/ Signed E Lodge
Offg Principal Pres. Coll
A: 198

To
Norman Chevers Esq.

Secretary to the Director General
Medical Department
Presidency College the 11th Nov. 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the Annual
General Criminal Disposition Return of the Sub. Off. Surgeon
attached to the Presidency College - required by your
letter to 1755 dated 10th instant. -

Have &c
/ Signed E Lodge
Offg Principal Pres. College

A: 199

To

H Scott Smith Esq.

Registrar Calcutta University
Presidency College the 13th Nov. 1838

Sir,

Wm. Th.

With reference to a communication from you dated 25 September 1888 regarding the amount of Astronomy that would be required from Candidates for the B. A. Degree, I beg to forward the following extract from a letter by the Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy at the Presidency College -

"I beg to say that I do not fully understand what is meant by the term Descriptive as distinguished from Practical and Physical Astronomy; and forward with this the text book which has now been in use in the College for three years; I beg to ask whether the first part of that book as treating on - Descriptive Astronomy is meant as being sufficient to be taught to enable candidates to pass the B. A. Examination."

The text book alluded to is a "Manual of Astronomy by Drew" and I will thank you to let me know if Descriptive Astronomy as there treated contains all that is intended by the Senate. -

I have &c.
Signed George
Appin Principal

No 200

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 19th November 1888

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Debar the sum of Rs 5141 Five thousand one Hundred and forty one to credit of the Education Department being collections of schooling fees &c. during the month of October last on account of the

Presidency College	967 - 0 - 0
Hindu School	2310 - 0 - 0
Mohottollah Branch School	1864 - 0 - 0
Total Rs Rupees	5141 - 0 - 0

And grant a Receipt in duplicate. -

Signed George Appin Principal

c.201

To W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instrⁿ
Presidency College the 20th November 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter c.2718 Dated
3rd Instant regarding the promotion of persons in the Infirmary
to Vacancies at the Presidency I have the honor to recommend
that Babu Bully Doss Mookerjee the 2^d Teacher in the Anglo
Persian Department at Hooghly may be appointed to the
8th Mastership of the Hindu School. -

I have &c.
J. Hodge
Off^r Principal / Tell

c.202

To D^o _____ D^o _____ D^o _____
Presidency College the 20th Nov^r 1838

Sir,

The Civil Architect having lately
commenced to let out the piece of land belonging to the old
Hindu College on which the Pautshalla Building stood, I
enquired on whose authority the ground has been disposed of,
and to what account the proceeds are to be placed. In reply he
forwarded the accompanying Copy of letter c.1786 Dated 12 June
1838 from the Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal authorizing
the renting of the ground and informed me that the monthly rent
is Rupees 33/12 which is to be Credited to Government in his
accounts current as land revenue. As this method of rendering
the accounts is likely to mix it up with the general Land
Revenue, May I beg to suggest your taking steps to have
the amount Credited to this Institution. -

I have &c.
J. Hodge
Off^r Principal / Tell

Presidency College the 22nd Nov. 1838

Letters dispatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction at the undermentioned places, advising them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of the Schools and Colleges under them for the quarter

No 203 Principal Houghly College Senior Scholarship - 2 = 2 = 3 ending 31 Oct 1838
Junior " " - 64 8 6
Houghly School - 29 " 7 85 - 11 - 4

No 204 Principal Kirshnagar College 59 - 10 - 11

No 205 Do Berhampore Do 120 - " - "

No 206 Head Master Anglo Persian Department Calcutta 42 - 7 - 7

No 207 Do Hoorah School 42 12 8

No 208 Do Otterparah School 160 - 10 - 2

No 209 Do Cypore Aided School 57 12 1

No 210 Secy Local Committee Public Instruction at Chittagong 26 - 9 - 1

No 211 Do Do Rupapagla 24 - " - "

No 212 Do Do Pubna 30 - " - "

No 213 Do Do Berhampore 27 - 9 - 5

No 214 Do Do Jessore 58 - 3 - 10

No 215 Do Do Barisal 27 - 1 - 9

No 216 Do Do Barasat 63 - 13 - 1

No 217 Do Do Durradoore 57 - 11 - 11

No 218 Do Do Sonye 30 - " - "

No 219

To W. Gordon Young Esq.
 Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 22nd Nov. 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to sanction the appointment of Babu Khimchunder Ghose to the Librarianship of the Presidency College.

2

He will enter into an agreement binding himself to make good any loss that may be occasioned by his neglect and will also deposit Rupees (500) Five Hundred with the Principal as security.

Yours
 J. Hodge
 Principal

N^o 220

To

A Scott Smith Esq

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 22^d November 1838

Sir,

As I am now given to understand that additional examiners will be appointed to assist in looking over the Papers of Candidates for Entrance into the Calcutta University. I beg to withdraw the following paper in my letter N^o 196 dated 10th instant.

"Provided a longer time be allowed for the Examination of the Papers than was granted on the last occasion". -

Thames

Jessing Lodge

As Principal P. C. C.

N^o 221

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 22^d November 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter N^o 2738 dated 4th instant, calling for information as to the manner in which the connection of Daboo Roylash Chunder Bose with the Hindu College came to an end, I beg to state that from the records of the Institution it appears that a letter, from the Council of Education to the Committee of Management of the Hindu College dated 15th Sept. 1848, declining to give Roylash 3 months' leave, so as to enable him to arrange for dissolving his connection with the College, was read at a Meeting of the Committee, held on the 10th November 1848, and immediately afterwards on the same

date as letter of which the following is a copy was submitted for consideration -

" Baboo Rupsomoy Dutt

Secretary to the Hindu College

Sir,

Owing to certain circumstances I beg to tender my resignation as one of the masters of the Hindu College.

I have received an appointment from the Governors of La Martinicre which I wish to join by the end of this month.

It is my intention therefore to retire from the Hindu College at the end of the vacation.

While tendering my resignation I cannot refrain from expressing my best thanks to the President and the members of the Managing Committee both for the Education which I received in the Hindu College, and also for the situation I so long enjoyed under their auspices.

I am Sir

Calcutta

24 October 1848

2

Your most Obedt Servt

Turney Hodgson

In the Memorial which Hodgson has submitted to His Honor the Lieut. Governor he has incorrectly described himself as having been "dismissed" from the Hindu College, consequent on his conversion to Christianity. If instead of using the word Dismissed he had said "Compelled to withdraw" he would have stated a fact which is well known to all who were then connected with the College and which may be inferred from the recorded Proceedings of the Committee of Management at that time.

I have

Turney Hodgson

Principal

No 222

To

Alfred Smith Esq

Principal Krishnashast College

Presidency College the 23^d Nov^r 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 198 dated 20
Instant. I have the honor to append a Memorandum of the
money drawn at this Institution on account of the Salary of

Mr. Twentyman. For July 1838 ————— 39 - 8 - 2

" Aug^r " ————— 50 " "

" Sept^r " ————— 50 " "

" Oct^r " ————— 50 " "

Total Rupees 189 - 8 - 2

2

The Memorandum of the account of Scholarships

including the amount drawn on account of Rajkrishna

Prasanna has been furnished in my letter No 204 dated
22^d Instant.

I have &c

Signed W. Hodge

Off^r Principal

No 223

To

Captain A. Impey

Officiating Civil Architect

Presidency College the 24th Nov^r 1838

Sir,

The tiles of the floor of the Chowdellah
Branch School having almost worn away and parts

of the floor sunk into holes, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to take the necessary steps to repair the same. -

2 The iron railings in the compound have come off from the masonry on which they were fixed these also had better be looked into at the same time.

I have &c.

/ Signed E Lodge
Off Principal

N 224

To

W Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College The 26th November 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr. W. Masters joined his appointment at this Institution on the 25th instant. -

I have &c.

/ Signed E Lodge

Off Principal

N 225

Copy (Extract from the Proceedings of the Honble the President of the Council of India in Council, in the Financial Department No 6022 dated 29th October 1838) forwarded to Mr. W. A. Montrose Professor of Law and Jurisprudence in the Presidency College for his information.

/ Signed E Lodge

Off Principal Pres College

Presidency College
The 26th November 1838 }

No 226

To

J. I. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 30th Nov 1838

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Deaser the sum
of Rupees (13-2-4) Thirteen Rupees Two Annas and Four
Pie being the amount overdrawn on account of Bunkin Chunder
Chatterjee 3rd year Student in the Law Department of the Presidency
College in the Scholarship bills for June, July and August last
as follows

June 1838 _____ 6-1-2

July " _____ 5-10-7

August " _____ 1-6-7

Total Rupees 13-2-4

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate :-

Thamse

J. I. Harvey

Principal P. C. C.

No 227

To

W. A. Montgion Esq.

Professor of Jurisprudence

Presidency College

Presidency College the 1st December 1838

Sir,

In reply to your letter of yesterday's date,
regarding the request of those Law Students who do not pass
the University Examination being permitted to have Certificates

Conferring on them privileges similar to those conferred upon the holders of the University Diplomas. I beg to state that this request was forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction some time ago, and that on a second time drawing his attention to it his reply is that he "has not been authorized by Government to convey to the students, you refer to, any order on the subject of their Memorial". -

I have &c.

Signed E Lodge

Off. Principal Mr

No 228

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 1st December 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an application from Mr W. A. Montrose Professor of Jurisprudence at this Institution for leave of absence for 20 days to enable him to attend a Professional engagement at Jessore as the application is made in accordance with the order of Government No 382 dated 28 August 1837, and the temporary arrangement proposed by him for conducting the duties, appears to fulfill the conditions of that order, the leave solicited by him may be granted. -

I have &c.

Signed E Lodge

Off. Principal

Pres. College

c/229

To

Babar Khetter Mohan Chatterjee

Assistant Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 1st Dec^r 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will be so good as to Cancel the bill herewith returned and to audit the one in its place which is now submitted. -

2

By a mistake of the writers he has inserted in the former the number of days the Students have been present in the Column for absences. -

I have &c

/Signed Eldge

Off^r Principal College

c/230

To

D^r A. Halleur

Professor of Natural Philosophy and

Astronomy Presidency College

Presidency College the 7th December 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Copy of a reply to your question about "Descriptive Astronomy" from the Registrar of the Calcutta University, and I must again ask you to inform me if your Course of Lectures has included or will include that portion of Astronomy as here defined. -

2

I have looked over the portion of Brew indicated in your letter and my individual opinion is that it does not contain all the information required and is

hardly

hardly a work of so correct a Standard as it would be
desirable to see in a College department If you wish it I
will be happy to procure other opinions on the Subject

An early answer is much desired. —

I have &c

/Signed/ Elodge

Off. Principal Coll

N. 231

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7 Dec. 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to state that bearing in
mind your Circular N. 2718 Dated 3 Ultimo, I have selected
Mr. J. De Souza the Head Master of the locally Government
School to officiate as 3 Teacher in the Hindu School during the
absence of Mr. Freyre. —

I have &c

/Signed/ Elodge

Off. Principal Pres. Coll

N. 232

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14 Dec. 1838

Sir,

I beg to represent that it is the general wish
of the Masters and Professors in the Presidency and Houghly
Colleges that you would allow a vacation of five days

during next Christmas week, the same length of time being deducted from the long holiday of 45 days usually granted in May and June. --

2 I need hardly remind you that with the exception of Sundays, there are but three Christian holidays during the year and that we should all appreciate a short vacation at this time much more than one of twice its length in the ungenial season of May. --

I have &c.

Signed E Lodge

Prinicipal Clerk

N^o 233

3

D^r St Halleur

Professor of Natural Philosophy and
Astronomy Presidency College

Presidency College the 14th Decr 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will favor me with a reply of my letter N^o 230 dated 7th Instant regarding the Course of Astronomy you propose giving to the students of the Presidency College. I wish to know if in "Descriptive Astronomy" you include the necessary Mathematical demonstrations and proofs, the theory and use of instruments &c or if you understand by it only such information as may be imparted without having recourse to Mathematics as in the latter case some other arrangements must at once be made as the session is too far advanced to delay any longer. --

I have the honor to be &c.

Signed E Lodge

Prinicipal Clerk

No 234

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 15th December 1838

Sir,

Have the honor to report that I have this day resumed Charge of my duties at the Presidency College and request that you will be good enough to have the remaining portion of my leave from the 15th Instant to the 22nd February 1839 Cancelled.

Have the honor to be

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 235

To

Ratoo Khetismohun Chatterjee

Assistant Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 15th December 1838

Sir,

Have the honor to report that I have this day resumed Charge of my duties at the Presidency College.

Have the

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 236

To

The Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 16th Dec^r 1838

Sir,

Wishing to have an Account current with the Bank I tender Rupees (6880-10-4) Six thousand Eight hundred and eighty ten Annas and Four Pie, as per particulars in Margin and beg of you to furnish me with the necessary Pap and Cheque Books, and to note my signature.

Have the

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 237

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 16th Dec^r 1838

Sir

Have

I have the honor to request your sanction to the following temporary arrangement made in the Hindu School in consequence of Mr. Gregory's transfer to Hooghly:-
 Babu Dwarkanath Chuckerbarty 9th Master to officiate for Mr. Gregory
 Babu Indronath Taha 11th Master to act for the 9th Master and
 Babu Phunder Nath Choudhury who lately officiated in the Porttollah Branch School to act for the 11th Master.

2 At the same time I beg also to request your sanction to the accompanying bill amounting to Rupees 50 for similar arrangements made consequent on the 3rd Mastership of the Hindu School remaining vacant in the month of September last. The bill was submitted to the Civil Auditor and it remains unaudited pending your sanction to the arrangement.

I have the honor to be
 Yours faithfully
 Principal P. B. B. B.

Ch. 238

To
 J. J. Harvey Esq.
 Sub-Treasurer for William
 Presidency College the 20th Decr 1838

Sir
 Repleased to receive per Deane the sum of Rupees (5180) Five thousand One Hundred and Eighty to Credit of the Education Department being Collections of Scholary fees due during the month of November last on account of the Presidency College 940-0-0

Hindu School 2360-0-0
 Porttollah Branch School 1880-0-0
 Total Rupees 5180-0-0

2 And grant a Receipt in duplicate.

Thamson
 Signed J. S. S. S.
 Principal P. B. B. B.

Ch. 239

To
 W. Gordon Young Esq.
 Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 20th Decr 1838

Sir,
 With reference to your letter (Circular)

N. 2975 Dated 4th Instant. I have the honor to inform you that there is no candidate at this Institution willing to accept the 3rd Mastership vacant at the Jamloek Salt Agency. -

I have &c.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Kailash

N. 240

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Residence of the 21st Dec. 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for sanction the Annual Indents of Prize books of the Hindu School and Chhotollah Branch School for the Session 1837-58. -

2 The expenditure of the Hindu School amounts to Rs. 84-0-0 and it has been usual to debit the Prize allowances of this Institution to surplus schooling fees, as no separate fund is available. I beg that the same course may be pursued this year. -

3 For the Chhotollah Branch School there was a special allowance of 60 Rs. a year which has since been increased to 80 Rs. under order from your office dated 30th June 1838. -

I have &c.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Kailash

N. 241

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Residence of the 21st Dec. 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr. R. Hand, assumed charge of his duty at this Institution from this date. -

I have &c.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Kailash

N. 242

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 21st Decr 1858

Sir,

In reply to your letter N. 249/ dated 4 October last Para 2. I have the honor to state that the loss sustained by the Library amounts to 300 Rupees as nearly as can be estimated.

I have the honor to be Sir

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

N. 243

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 21st Decr 1858

Sir,

I have the honor to request your sanction to the appointment from the 2^d instant of Babu Collyer Chatterjee to the Office of Librarian of this Institution - He has entered into an agreement binding himself to make good any loss that may arise from his neglect or mismanagement, and deposited as collateral security a Government 4 percent Proprietary Note for Rupees (500) Five Hundred in conformity to Rule 11 lately revised and approved by you - on the appointment being sanctioned the Note will either be deposited with me or forwarded to your Office for safe custody.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

N. 244

To

H. Scott Smith Esq. B. A.
Registrar Calcutta University
Presidency College the 21st Decr 1858

Sir,

In the intimation which accompanied your letter N. 517 dated 16th Decr. I find that Entranced Candidates will be examined on Thursday the 10th March in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy - As Natural Philosophy forms no part of the Course as sanctioned by the Senate, I beg that you will give

me some explanation of the matter - in order that I may communicate the same to the Head Masters of the Schools under my charge. -

I have the honor to be Sir,
Yours &c J. Scheppe
Principal College

No. 245

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 29th December 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for disposal the accompanying Copy of a letter from Mr. Montagu Professor of Law and Jurisprudence at this Institution dated 30th ultimo asking for an official record regarding those 3 year Students of the Law Class who do not pass successfully University Examination being permitted to have Certificates conferring on them privileges similar to those conferred upon the holders of University Diplomas. As Mr. Montagu's request is based upon the orders that may have been passed by Government upon the subject I deem it necessary to submit it with any remarks. -

I have &c
Yours &c J. Scheppe
Principal
Pres. Col.

No. 246

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 29th Decr. 1838

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 3149 dated 20th Inst. I have the honor to report that the several appointments therein referred to took effect from the 13th and continued to the 27th Inst. Mr. Gregory having assumed Charge of his duties at the Hindu School yesterday. -

The Bill which accompanied my letter No. 237 dated 16th Instant refers to an arrangement which was made in the School in September last previous to Mr. Gregory's appointment. It is as follows. -

Baboo Swarnanath Chuckerbutty of Master officiated for the 3 months from 10th to 30th Sept. 1838. Baboo Indoonath Saha 11 Master officiated for the 4th Master for the same period and Baboo Romanath Bose officiated for the 11th Master from 15th to 30th Sept. 1838. -

3 A Bill detailing the above particulars of which a Copy was forwarded to your office was submitted to the Civil Auditor and it remains unaudited pending your sanction to the arrangement. I trust that this arrangement will also be sanctioned with the arrangement referred to in the 1st Para.

I have &c.
Signed J. Satchell
Principal P. C.

b247

Copy (Library Rules Dated 15 October 1858) forwarded to the Head Master of the Coleridge Branch School with a request that the spirit of the Paras 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. of these Rules be applied in respect to the issuing of books in the Branch School Library.

Presidency College
The 30 Dec. 1858

Signed J. Satchell
Principal P. C.

b248

To

J. F. Thomson Esq.

Head Master Coleridge Branch School

Presidency College The 5 Jan'y 1859

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 24 Instant. I have the honor to inform you that Amesh Chunder Sen received 8 Rupees on account of his Scholarship for May last. -

I have &c.
Signed J. Satchell
Principal P. C.

b249

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer.

Sir

Re pleased to receive per Deacons

The sum of Rupees (5153) Five thousand one hundred and Fifty three to credit of the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees &c during the month of December last on account of the

Presidency College ————— 905 - -

Hindu School ————— 2428 - -

Colabollah Branch School — 1820 - -

Total Rupees 5153 - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate -

Thasac &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

N^o 250

To

E. Roer Esq.

Inspector of Schools South West Bengal

Presidency College the 10 January 1839

Sir

In reply to your letter N^o 827 Dated 6th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that Baboo Jyotsnappa present Librarian of this College, took charge of his duties at this Institution on the 2nd ultimo

Thasac &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

N^o 251

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 17th January 1839

Sir

I beg to bring to your notice the irregular

attendance of the 4th Pandit of the Colcolollah Branch School
Ramanath Chatterjee -

2

This Pandit was appointed on the 9th July 1858
and from that date up to the present he has been absent without
leave 48 days out of 122 working days. Since resuming my
duties I have repeatedly cautioned him to be more regular as
has also the Head Master. He is however quite useless. He
continues to absent himself day after day without either
asking leave or assigning any reason for his absence. He
has only been present on two occasions during this month
and being again absent today I have placed his Clasper in
Charge of Panditforman Banerjee who will continue to
officiate on the full pay of the post until I receive your
decision on his case. Last week I threatened to recommend
his dismissal and called upon him to furnish me with a
written explanation of his absence - he then sent me the
enclosed excuses and promised on being permitted to
rejoin his duties to be more regular. I allowed him to
resume his work on Tuesday last and he attended for 3 days.
On Friday however he again absented himself and has been
absent ever since without sending explanation or excuse
of any kind - I therefore recommend his immediate dis-
missal -

Made &
Signed J. Lubbock
Principal Pres. C. H.

N^o 252

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 18th January 1859

Ser

In December 1857 ~~£~~ 34 out of Rupees

57/12 were charged to the contingent bill of the Presidency College for the supply of Candles &c to the Volunteer Guards stationed at the College building in the month of August of that year and the amount was passed and countersigned by your Office. The Civil Auditor retrenched it, and advised that it be drawn in a separate bill and submitted through the adjutant of the Volunteer Guards to the Government of India in the Military Department. A bill for the whole amount ~~of~~ 57/12 was accordingly submitted through Captain Shawe so far back as March 1838, and his Office was again reminded of it on the 26th July last, but up to this time no reply has been received nor the bill returned, and the amount which ^{was} advanced from the College Fund remains unadjusted. As I am apprehensive that it will ever remain so, if no further step is taken in the matter, I beg to draw your attention to the Circumstances, and request that you will be good enough to move the proper authorities to have the amount audited and passed.

Yours very,

signed J. L. S. S. S.

Principal Secy. Genl.

N^o 253

To

W. P. Palmer Esq

Civil Auditor to William

Presidency College the 18th Jan'y 1839

Sir

With reference to your letter N^o 2829 Dated 28th December 1837 and my reply thereto N^o 785 Dated 3rd February 1838, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to inform me whether the amount paid to Mr Swinden from this Institution, has been deducted from the bill for Lighting Charges submitted by the Mani-

Chief Commissioners and whether the same can be passed
to this College on a bill being submitted from this office -

2 The amount was advanced to Mr
Swinden from the College funds and part of it viz. 10/8
was charged to the contingent bill for November 1837 and
passed but the balance of £52/8 remains unpaid -

Have,

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Secy. &c

N^o 254

Copy (Director's Letter N^o 20 dated 17th January 1839) forwarded
to Mr W. A. Montrose Professor of Law and Jurisprudence in
reply to his letter dated 30th November 1838 -

Presidency College
The 19th Jan'y 1838

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Secy. &c

N^o 253

To

Baro N. M. Challenge

Assistant Civil Auditor

Presidency College The 19th January 1839

Sir

With reference to your letter N^o 3308 dated
30 November last I have the honor to forward the accompanying
Copy of the Director's order sanctioning the officiating
arrangements made for carrying on the duties of the
3 Master of the Hindu School in the months of September
and December last -

Have

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Secy. &c

A256

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 21st January 1859

Sir,

A Mahomedan student of this Institution is a candidate for a Senior Scholarship at the coming Examination and he wishes to know in what order work he will be examined. The possibility of a Mahomedan student passing such an Examination does not appear to have been contemplated in framing the Vernacular Standard, but as we have one such student and others may possibly come forward, I would propose that they should be examined in the Bagh-o-Bahar.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Yours faithfully

Principal Presidency College

A257

Copy (Letter A256 Dated 24 Jan'y 1859 from the Director of Pub. Instn) forwarded to the Headmaster (Chertollah Branch School) for information and guidance.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

Presidency College }
the 27 Jan'y 1859 }

A258

To

D^r G. A. CheekSecretary to the Local Committee of
Public Instruction Bangalore

Presidency College the 28 January 1859

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 76 Dated 25th Instant,
I have the honor to inform you that there are no Exhibition
holders of the Sanskrit School in the Presidency College -

I have &c.

Signed J. S. S. S.
Principal P. S. S.

No 259

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 27th January 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of
your Circular No 1 Dated 19th January 1839 and Letter (Circular)
No 88 Dated 24th January 1839 -

I have &c.

Signed J. S. S. S.
Principal P. S. S.

No 260

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 2nd February 1839

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 86 Dated 24th
ultimo, I beg to nominate Baboo Chunder Coomar Banerjee
as a suitable man to succeed Baboo Romanath Chatterjee as
4th Pundit in the Colootollah Branch School on a Salary of
20 Rupees a month Chunder Coomar has officiated in the post
from the 13th of January last, and I beg that his appointment
may date from that time -

I have &c.

Signed J. S. S. S.
Principal P. S. S.

c. 264

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 3rd February 1839

Sir,

With reference to your letter (Circular) c. 140 Dated 29th Ultimo. I have the honor to forward a list of the 2nd year Students of this College whom I propose to send up this year to compete for Senior Scholarships. I forward also a list of the subjects studied by them during the last two years.

2

The University Entrance Examination commences on the 4th March and terminates on the 10th, and as there are eleven Candidates for Entrance amongst those that I propose to send up for Senior Scholarships. it will be necessary that the latter Examination should be fixed so as not to interfere with the Entrance Examination. I would therefore suggest that the Senior Scholarship Examination should commence on the 11th March.

I have the honor to be very

Signed J. Chittappa

Principal Pres. College

Presidency College the 4th February 1839.

Letters dispatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction at the undermentioned places advising them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of the Schools and Colleges under them for the Quarter ending 31st January 1839.

N. 262	To the Principal	Berhampore College	Sen. Sch ^t .	134-6-2
N. 263	Do	Krishnagar College		59-10-8
N. 264	Do	Hooghly College		29-5-10
N. 265	Do	Do. branch School		29-0-3
N. 266	Do	Dacca College		5-2-7

No. 267	Proprietor and Manager	Asipore Karlenath School	58-0-11
No. 268	Headmaster	Anglo Persian Department (at: Muzepa)	46-15-6
No. 269	Do.	Atterparah School	95-12-3
No. 270	Do.	Howrah School	48-0-0
No. 271	Secy L.P.S.	Jessore	58-13-9
No. 272	Do.	Do. Jorje	30-0-0
No. 273	Do.	Do. Berbhoom	30-0-0
No. 274	Do.	Do. Chittagong	30-0-0
No. 275	Do.	Do. Rupapahala	23-7-8
No. 276	Do.	Do. Palna	29-10-11
No. 277	Do.	Do. Borrisaul	29-5-10
No. 278	Do.	Do. Barant	69-6-7
No. 279	Do.	Do. Turnedpore	58-0-5
No. 280			

To

J. I. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 12 Feb'y 1839

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per bearer the sum of
 Rupees (5008) Five thousand and Eight to Credit of the Education
 Department being Collections of Schooling fees during the month of
 January last on account of the Presidency College — 835-0-0

Andon School — 2345-0-0

Colootollah Branch School — 1828-0-0

Total Rupees — 5008-0-0

And Grant a Receipt in duplicate.

I have &c.

Signed J. Schöppe

Principal Secy (Schöppe)

No 281

To

W. Brennan Esq.

Principal Dacca College

Presidency College the 14th February 1839

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 25 dated 9th Instant.
I have the honor to inform you that there were no Scholarship
holders either Senior or Junior from the Dacca College in the
Quarter ending 31st October 1838.

I have &c.

Signed J. Litchiffe

Principal D.C.

No 282

To

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Inspector of Schools East Bengal

Presidency College the 14th February 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have struck
off the name of Rajcoomar Acharya of the Barrow Anglo Vernacular
School for extreme irregularity of attendance. He is one of the
two lads who were awarded with Free Scholarships at the
Colortollah Branch School by your letter No. 677 dated 3rd July 1838.

I have &c.

Signed J. Litchiffe

Principal Bar. Sch.

Presidency College 14th February 1839

My dear Sir,

The late Registrar informed some of our students last year that it was possible for them to pass the Entrance and B. A. Examination in the same year under the 12th Regulation for B. A. Some of them wish to avail themselves of this privilege at the coming Examination and as it is desirable that there should be no misunderstanding on the matter. I beg that you will inform me whether you coincide in the opinion of the late Registrar.

Yours truly
Signed J. Sutcliffe

W Scott Smith Esq. B. A.
No 283

To

W Scott Smith Esq. B. A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 16th February 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a list of Candidates for the ensuing Entrance Examination as follows

31	Candidates Presidency College	185 = 0 = 0
59	2 ^d Hindu School	295 = 0 = 0
39	2 ^d Coletoollah Branch School	195 = 0 = 0
129		
2	Total Rupees	675 = 0 = 0

I beg also to forward the Certificates submitted by the Candidates for passing the Examination as well as a check A/c for Rupees 675 being the amount of fees paid by them.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal College

No. 284

To

H Scott Smith Esq. B. A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Residency College the 17th February 1859

Sir,

I should have declined to forward the enclosed letter from some of the 4th year students of this College, had I not ascertained that the late Registrar did undoubtedly inform them that for the first three years, Candidates would be admissible both to the Entrance and B. A. Examinations in the same year. Should you, on the above ground, think it necessary to submit their claim to the decision of the Syndicate, I beg that you will do so with as little delay as possible. —

I have &c.

/ Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No. 285

To

H Scott Smith Esq. B. A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Residency College the 19th February 1859

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a list of 19th Candidates, together with the Certificates required from them, for the ensuing B. L. Degree Examination — as also a list of 7 more Entrance Candidates, and their Certificates. A check for the fees of these candidates which amount in all to Six Rupees (5/10) Five Shillings and Ten, as noted below is herewith

enclose -

19 Candidates for the B. A. Degree Examination

@25/each 475-0-0

7 Entrance Candidates

@5/each

35-0-0

Total Rupees 510-0-0

I have the honor

Signed J. Satchell

Principal P. S. C.

N. 286

To

H. Scott Smith Esq. B. A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 21st February 1839

Sir,

In reply to your letter N. 97 dated 25th Instant.

I have the honor to inform you that 76 Desks measuring about 9^{ft} feet each long and 26 Small Desks could be spared from the Presidency College and its Branch Schools, and that these will be available from the 1st Proximo, as the Annual Examinations in these Institutions will occupy them till the 3rd Idem.

I have the honor

Signed J. Satchell

Principal P. S. C.

N. 287

To

Alfred Smith Esq.

Principal Rishnagar College

Presidency College the 21st Feb'y 1839

Sir,

With reference to your letter N. 20 dated 11th Instant

I

I have the honor to subjoin a Statement of Salaries drawn at this Institution on account of Mr. W. J. Twentymann & Master Kishnaghar College

From 25 to 30 April and from 1 st to 25 May 1838	110 - 12 - 10
July 1838	102 5 7
August "	50 - -
September .	50 - -
October "	50 - -
November	50 - -
Total Rupees	413 - 2 - 5

2. I should however remind you that this amount includes the sum already advised in letter from this office N^o 222 Dated 6th November 1838

I have
Signed J. Satchiff
Principal Kishnaghar

N^o 288

Copy (Circular N^o 817 Dated 1st April 1838) forwarded to the Head Master of the Pottolah branch School for information and guidance - with a request that a Register of all qualified Candidates who are refused admission may be carefully kept in the School -

Kishnaghar College

The 22nd Feb'y 1839

Signed J. Satchiff

Principal Kishnaghar

N^o 289

To

Capt. A. Incey

Officiating Civil Architect

Residency, Mysore the 25th Feb'y 1839

Sir,

Y^{rs}

It would be a great convenience to all connected with the Colortollah Branch School if the repairs which the floor of the School requires could be executed during the vacation which commences on the 17th March and terminates on the 31st March - The estimates have already I believe been sanctioned and it is quite practicable I think to have the repairs completed in the above time - The School will not be closed again till the Dooja Boja holidays and then only for the same period - a fortnight

I have &c.
Wesley J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

N^o 290

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College The 26th February 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to reply to your letter N^o 298
of 19th February 1839

2 In the early part of the present Session there were many applicants for admission into the higher Classes of the Hindu and Colortollah Schools who could not be admitted, owing to the Classes for which they were qualified being full. The Head Master of the Hindu School informs me that about 30 applications were made to him which he was unable to entertain. The Head Master of the Colortollah Branch School states that he refused some 40 applications. In neither case, however was any Memo kept of the names of the applicants or of the particular Classes for which they were qualified, nor was the matter reported to the officiating Principal, so far as I can learn from the records of my Office. This was probably the reason why Mr Lodge did not report the matter to you. -

3 The reason of so many applications was I believe the closing of the Hindu Metropolitan College and I do not think that such a thing is likely to occur again. -

4 On assuming Charge of my duties in December last, I heard from the Head Master of the two Schools that applicants had been refused admission, but that no record of such had been kept, and I directed that in future a Memo of all qualified applicants who were unable to gain admission should be kept. I was not at that time aware of the contents of your Circular of 1st April 1855. On receipt of your letter No 298 now under acknowledgement, I called upon each Head Master to furnish me with a copy of the list of rejected applicants if there were any. The Head Master of the Hindu School reports that no applications for admission have been refused since December last. The Head Master of the Colootollah School forwards a list which he had kept in accordance with my instruction, and the number of Applicants on this list is fourteen. On enquiry, however, I found that with one or two exceptions none of these applicants could have been refused admission on account of over crowded Clases as the Clases to which they sought admission were certainly not full. On my pointing out this to the Head Master he acknowledged that the list was inaccurate and in fact that with one exception the applicants were not qualified or had not joined from some other equally good reason - so that I may state really that no applicants have been refused admission into either of the Schools for the last 3 months on account of over crowded Clases.

5 I think it very probable that some of the applicants in the early part of the Session were not qualified for the Clases to which they sought admission as I now find in the 1st Class of the Colootollah School several boys who ought not in my opinion to have been admitted.

6 A reference which was made by you last Session to the Officiating Principal on this Subject led to an increase of the Schooling fee in both the Schools. I am of opinion however that the Schooling fees both the College and Schools have

have now reached a limit beyond which it is not
desirable to go.

I have
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. C. A.

N^o 291

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28th February 1839

Sir,

With reference to your letter N^o 231 dated 23rd
Instant. I have the honor to forward the Quarterly Account
current of the Presidency College and Colootollah Branch School
for the Quarter ending 31st January last duly revised in the
manner therein desired.

I have
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. C. A.

N^o 292

To

H. Scott Smith Esq. B. A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 1st March 1839

Sir,

In reply to your letter N^o 120 dated 26th ultimo,
I have the honor to state that Assistance in Superintending the
Entrance Examination can be rendered from the Institutions under my
charge as follows.

Monday March 7th

{ Mr. Jones Presidency College
Mr. Curdaff Hindu School
The 2nd and 3rd Master Colootollah Branch School

Tuesday

Tuesday March 8th

[Dr. Hallowes Presidency College
The Head Master Colootollah Branch School
The 2^d and 3^d Masters Hindu School

Wednesday — 9th

[Mr. Sanders Pres. College
Mr. Carniff Hindu School
The 2^d & 3^d Masters Colootollah Branch School
Dr. Hallowes Pres. College

Thursday — 10th

[The Head Master Colootollah Branch School
The 2^d & 3^d Masters Hindu School

2 You do not mention in what building the Examination is to be held - Be good enough to let me know a day or two before the Examination takes place. -

Yours &c.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

No 293

To

Mr. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 3rd March 1859

Sir,

With reference to your Circular No. 1 dated 19th Jan 59 I have the honor to forward a list of Pupils from the Hindu and Colootollah School who wish to compete for Junior Scholarships at the next Examination -

Yours &c.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. C.

Dear Sir

4 March 1859

The Schooling fees account of last month has not yet been rendered. Be good enough to let me have it at once. Should be glad too to have any explanation of the delay in rendering this account. Let me ^{also} have per favour a rough memo of the amount collected for the current month.

Yours truly
David Farquhar Esq. J. Lubcliffe
Dear Sir

I send over Bhoobharnomah to ascertain the amount of Schooling fees already collected for this month and deposited in the Bank. Be good enough to furnish him with the necessary information.

Yours truly
J. Lubcliffe

Any money collected but not deposited at the Bank you will hand over to Bharnomah.

David Farquhar Esq.

4294

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 4 March 1859

Sir,

The Superintendent of the Military Orphan Asylum came to me a few days ago to complain that some of the Students of the 2^d Class of the Hindu School had been attempting to get a copy of the Examination questions, which were being printed at the Orphan Asylum. On Enquiry, I found that Harumto Chunder Ghose and Annomath Roy both Students of the 2^d Class Hindu School were implicated. The evidence against the

former was direct and positive; against the latter less definite, but still sufficient to warrant the infliction of some punishment which should deter others from making similar attempts in future years. I directed the Head Master to strike off the rolls the names of both students, and this has been done. I have since received from both students letters expressing their deep regret at what has occurred and earnestly requesting readmission - Hurrenath however, having taken such a leading part in the attempt, his readmission is I think quite impossible. Expulsion is a somewhat severe punishment and only to be inflicted in cases of gross misconduct and the Guardian of Hurrenath Roy has requested to reconsider my decision as regards that boy on the grounds that he is only convicted of having taken a very subordinate part in the affair, and that his punishment, by expulsion, affects his entire prospects in life as he cannot of course be admitted into any other Government institutions. Should you on these grounds think proper to commute Hurrenath's punishment for a fine (say 20 Rupees) I should have no objection to offer --

I have &c.
Wm. J. Schaffer
Principal Pres. College

A. 295

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 9th March 1859

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per bearer the sum of Rupees
(4877-8) Four thousand eight hundred and seventy seven and
eight Annas to Credit of the Education Department being Collection
of Schooling fees &c. during the month of February last on account
of

of the Presidency College ————— 825 - 0 - 0

Hindu School ————— 2292 - 8 - 0

Colootollah Branch School ————— 1760 - 0 - 0

Total Rupees 4877 - 8 - 0

And grant a Receipt in duplicate --

I have &c.

/Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. M.

No 296

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th March 1859

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr. Montrose in which he desires me to bring before you the Circular of the Sadar Court giving effect to the College Certificates of final Law Students. Copy of which is enclosed. The omission which Mr. Montrose points out is most probably accidental as it can hardly be intended that the University degree in Law or Registrar's Certificate should not admit to like privileges of practice as the Law Diploma of the College, which is granted after an Examination by the Professor --

2

I hope that you will take the necessary steps to place the University Graduate in Law or holders of the Registrar's Certificate on the same footing as regards practice with the holders of the Presidency College Law Diploma --

I have &c.

/Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. M.

N^o 277

To

Captⁿ Lees

Principal Muddessa

Sir

With reference to your letter N^o 258 of the 4th Inst to the Director of Public Instruction, requesting the assistance of Mr Sanders and Babu Ramphunder Mitter in conducting your Annual Examination I have the honor to state that Messrs Sanders and Pies will proceed to the Muddessa on the 1st April to conduct the Examination. Babu Ramphunder Mitter is too much occupied in examining the papers of the University Entrance Candidates to be available on this occasion and I beg that you will procure the services of some other Examiners in Bengali - Babu Gopalchunder Banerjee a Deputy Inspector under Mr Browder and resident in Calcutta would be a very fit man to take Babu Ramphunder's place and would suggest your applying to him.

I have &c

Presy College

The 17th March 1839

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presy Coll

N^o 278

To

Captⁿ Macleod Innes

Garrison Engineer

Fort William

Residency College the 21st March 1839

Sir

Could you inform me whether it is likely that the Presidency College Building will in the course

of the present hot season be vacated by the Military Department, I make the application because in the event of the Building not being available for Educational purposes it will probably be necessary to apply to Government for other accommodation than we now have.

I have &c
/signed/ J. Subcliffe
Principal Resy/M

N^o 299

To
W. Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 21st March 1839

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application from D. Ramsay and D. Adams for permission to use the Library books during the time they are located in the College Building on duty. I see no objection to granting this privilege and shall be glad if you would authorize me to lend them such works as they may desire -

I have &c
/signed/ J. Subcliffe
Principal Resy/M

Hindon College Falmouth
March 16th 1839

Sir

As we are at present stationed at this College and expect to remain here for some time we would feel obliged by your permission to get books from the Library attached to the College

We &c
Thos. Ramsay Staffapt Surgeon
Geo. J. Adams D^r

p300

To W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application
for 12 months leave of absence on Medical Certificate under
Clause 2 Sec: 5 of the Unconvenanted Absentee Rules from
Dr. Hallam, Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy
in the Presidency College.

2 The application is accompanied by the necessary
Statement and Certificate duly signed and I recommend
it to your favorable consideration -

3 I regret that I cannot make arrangements
with the present Staff of the College for the satisfactory dis-
charge of all the duties connected with this Professorship
and indeed, I do not think that there is any one at present
in the Department who could undertake them. It will
therefore be necessary either to appoint a qualified successor
or to make the services of the Professor of Chemistry at the
Medical College available for a portion of Dr. Hallam's
duties -

4 I am disposed to attach a great degree
of importance to a properly arranged Scientific Course
of Lectures in Natural Philosophy and Astronomy under
a single qualified Professor and should prefer such an
arrangement if practicable. I have had an application
for the acting appointment from Major Douglas of the
Bengal Artillery and I believe that this gentleman
is well qualified for the post. I have desired him
to forward his application to you together with such

reference as to qualification as he may be able to give -

5 The amount available for the acting
appointment will be 400 Rupees a month Vizt. 300 Rs.
half salary and 100 Rs. house rent -

Residency College
March 22 1859

1301

Have &c,
Signed J. Lubbock
Resident Magistrate

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

The enclosed letter from the Garrison
Engineer is in reply to a letter from me enquiring - whether
it was likely that the Residency College building would be
required by the Military Department for sometime longer
You will observe that Capt. Innes states that the
question has not yet been decided. I beg therefore that
you will endeavour to influence the decision by pointing
out the inconvenience that a further retention of the
building is likely to occasion - It is very probable that
we shall have a large class of 1st year students during
the next session and the building in which the classes
are now located is not capable of accommodating
an increased number of students -

Residency College
The 26th March 1859

Have &c,
Signed J. Lubbock
Resident Magistrate

No 302

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr. Montreux requesting the reappointment of Mr. Boulnois as an assistant in the Law Department - from the 15th current ^{Mr. Montreux states that Mr. Boulnois's appointment has expired} ~~ad however it ceased on the 15th current~~ I beg that until the latter date it may be extended to the end of the Session 1859-60 -

2

Mr. Montreux also furnishes a Routine of Lectures to be given in the Law Department during the "first months of the Session" to which I beg to draw your attention - I see no reason why a Scheme of Lectures extending over the entire Session should not now be laid down - Under the proposed routine Mr. Montreux would lecture three times a Week and Mr. Boulnois twice -

Have &c

Residency College
March 26 1859

Signed J. Lubbock

Principal Residency

To

J. Lubbock Esq

Principal Residency College

Sir

I beg you will forward to the Director of Public Instruction my request for the reappointment of Mr. Boulnois to assist me in the Law Department

I propose that Mr. Boulnois lecture for the first months of the Session upon Evidence, a continuation of his course on Contracts, the latter to be succeeded by a course on English Criminal Law.

The entire lectures of the Department for those months will then be as in the opposite page

I have to bring to your notice that Mr. Boulnois' appointment expired on the 15th current; and although he has been and continues to be constantly occupied with me in the several examinations, he will lose part of the salary equitably due to him unless his appointment be antedated to the 15th.

Calcutta } Have &c,
25th March 1839 } signed W. A. Montrose
Professor Law & Jurisprudence
Septem 1839 - to
April

1 st year	Jurisprudence	Tuesday & Friday
2 ^d yr.	Roman Law	Wednesday
2 ^d & 3 ^d yr.	Evidence	Monday
3 rd year	Contracts	Thursday

(Signed) W. A. M.,
1839

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 1st April 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the result of the Examination of the 1st and 3rd year Students of the General Department of this College -

2 In the 2nd year those students who have gained 175 marks out of 400 are considered to have made satisfactory progress, and I recommend that all such should be allowed to retain their Junior Scholarships. According to the Standard you will observe that 8 Junior Scholarships have been forfeited

3 The 3rd year students have passed a most

satisfactory Examination and I recommend that all who are Senior Scholarship holder of 2 years be allowed to retain their Scholarships.

I have &c.

Wm. J. Latchford
Principal Res. College

Ms. 304

To

W. Gordon Young

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 2^d April 1859

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Copy of the Report which the Professor of Law has furnished after examining the 1st and 2^d year students of his Department. I also enclose a Copy of the questions which were given at the Examination.

2

The seven students of the 2^d year who are favorably mentioned are all (with one exception) students of the General Department of the College and holders of Senior Scholarships. The rejected examiners of the 2^d year are nine in number - who from their antecedents might have been expected to fail - and I am disposed to attribute their failure to a want of proper qualification for entrance on a course of Law studies. Indeed the result of the Examination shows the necessity of insisting on all Candidates for entrance into the Law Department having a knowledge of English equal to that required to gain a Senior Scholarship.

3

Mr. Montrose proposes with reference to the rejected Candidates, to deliver intermediate or occasional lectures specially adapted for them - I doubt the propriety of such a plan and submit the matter for your decision.

I have &c.

Have
Signed J. Lubbock
Principal of College

Residency College
Law Department

An examination of candidates for admission into
the Law Department will be held on Saturday the 9th Instant
at 10 1/2 A.M.

Signed J. Lubbock
Principal of College

Residency College
The 4th April 1859

To be inserted tomorrow
and Wednesday next

Published in the Englishman, Harkness, and Phoenix
p. 305

To

W. A. Montrose Esq
Professor of Law & Jurisprudence
Residency College

Residency College the 4th April 1859

Sir

With reference to your letter of 28th
March proposing a course of lectures extending only
over the first months of the Session, I have the honor to
forward an extract of a letter from the Director of
Public Instruction in which he requests that a
course may be framed extending over the entire
Session. Will you be good enough to forward an
amended course at your earliest convenience.

Have &c
Signed J. Lubbock
Principal of College

A 306

To

W. Gordon Spring

Director of Public Instruction

Residence College the 7th April 1839

Sir

With reference to your letter A 629 Dated 29th March 1839, I have the honor to acknowledge the undermentioned Communications from your Office

A 2166 Dated 26th August 1838 forwarding Rules for leave of absence to holders of Government Scholarships

A 2208 Dated 27th Dec^r forwarding Copy of a letter to the Principal of the Ince College stating that students of Books of the Current year are not to be debited to the Book allowed of the preceding year -

A 2275 Dated 10th September 1838 forwarding Extract from a Dispatch from the Honble Court of Directors regarding the admission of low Caste Boys into the Govt. Schools and Colleges -

A 2694 Dated 30th October 1838 forwarding Rules for giving effect to the notification of 5th July 1835 regarding the employment of educated persons -

A 2833 Dated 17th November 1838 forwarding Extract Proceedings of the Honble President in Council regarding the grant of Casual Leave of absence -

A 248 Dated 12th February 1839 forwarding Extract letter A 205 Dated 10th Feb^y 1839 from the Director of Public Instruction to the Secretary Local Committee of Public Instruction Nishnaphar intimating that absence can only be permitted on condition that the regular duties of the absentee are provided for without detriment or inconvenience to the College and at the charge of the absentee -

A 237 Dated 12th February 1839 intimating that the Senior Scholarship Examination will take place on the 2nd April 1839

N^o 440 Dated 9th March 1859 increasing the rates of Schooling fee
in the Hindu & Mahomedan Schools

N^o 440 Dated 9th March 1859 providing the Library Rules

N^o 484 Dated 11 March 1859 providing Rules regarding
Scholarships for the Primary Class of the Medical College

N^o 598 Dated 23 March 1859 providing En-truch letter N^o 5974
Dated 23 March 1859 from the Director of Public
Instruction to the Principal of the Engineering
regarding the number of Days to be granted for
Casual Leave at a time and the aggregate number
of days of such Leave in the year —

I have the

signed J. Lubbock

Principal Res^g M.

N^o 307

To
W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7th April 1859

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of your Circular N^o 641 Dated 2nd April 1859
directing the transmission monthly of a Return of the
Public Works Charges in the form therewith enclosed

I have the

signed J. Lubbock

Principal Res^g M.

N^o 308

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7th April 1859

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your Circular N^o 665 Dated 2nd April 1859 intimating that
His Excellency the Governor General in Council declines

to entertain the proposal for pensioning Professors of Colleges on retirement after 15 and 22 years service -

Shave &c.
 Wm. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Pres. Coll.

1839

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
 Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 9th April 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a letter from the Professor of Law in which he mentions the subjects to be added to the course already proposed in Law in order to render it a complete one for this Session. I also submit a routine of Lectures in Law for the entire Session as required in your letter No 623 of the 30th March -

Shave &c.
 Wm. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Pres. Coll.

To

J. Sutcliffe Esq.
 Principal Presidency College

Sir,

In compliance with the requisition of the Director's letter of the 4th Inst. I beg to inform you, that when the subjects mentioned in the present programme of lectures are exhausted, it is proposed to lecture and instruct the 3rd year of the present Session in the English Criminal law and in the Law of the High Courts, Civil and Criminal. The second year will also be instructed in Criminal law, and should opportunity remain in the English law of Contracts -

The studies of the first year Students will be, as usual, confined to Jurisprudence -

Calcutta
 7th April 1839

Shave &c.
 W. A. Montagu
 Prof. of Law & Jurisprudence

N^o 310

Copy (Letter N^o 162 from the Off^{ce} Junior Secretary to the Gov^t of Bengal to the Director of Pub. Instrⁿ dated 29th March 1839) forwarded to Dr A Haller Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in the Presidency College for his information and guidance

Presidency College
The 12th April 1839

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Res^y College

N^o 311

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq M A
Principal Res^y College

To Babu N. M. Chatterjee

Assistant Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 14th April 1839

Sir

With reference to your letter N^o 85 dated 16th ultimo returning unaudited the Vile for half salary due to Mr Masters from the Houghy College for the month of Feb^y last, I have the honor to state that as he continues to hold his appointment of officiating Assistant Professor of Literature in the Presidency College, the proposed method of paying the salary of his substantive appointment otherwise than at the Presidency would be attended with delay and inconvenience to him and as there are precedents of officers drawing both their officiating and substantive allowances at the place of their officiation I beg again to submit the Vile and trust that under the circumstances mentioned you will be disposed to pay it as heretofore on the receipt of this office

Thackeray

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Res^y College

18312

To

W. F. Palmer Esq
Civil Auditor

Residence of Mege the 14 April 1859

Sir

With reference to your letter of 10th Inst. Dated
1st Instant, I have the honor to inform you that the House
No 23 in College Square occupied by the Residence of Mege
is Valued by the Assessor at Rupees 1620 per annum -

I have &c,

Signed J. Subcliffe

Principal Res of Mege

18313

To J. J. Harvey Esq

Sub Treasurer Govt William

Residence of Mege the 15 April 1859

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Memoir the sum
of Rupees 4725/ Five thousand Seven Hundred and
Twenty five to credit of the Education Department being
Collections of Schooling fees & during the month of March
last on account of the Residence of Mege - 725 - -

Kaidi School - 2260 - -

Colostollah School 1740 - -

Total Rupees 4725 - -

And grant a Receipt in duplicate -

I have &c,

Signed J. Subcliffe

Principal

N 314

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 16th April 1839

Sir

Some of the Teachers of the Hindu School and Colabtolah Branch School have applied to me to be allowed the privilege of taking books from the Presidency College Library. The privilege was allowed until the promulgation of the new Rules, but under Rule 2 issued on the 1st March 1839, it seems to me that without your special sanction the use of the College Library cannot be granted to the Masters of these Schools. I see no objection to the conception of the privilege and they that you will grant it -

Yours &c,

(signed) J. Lubbock

Principal College

To

N 315

Ditto Ditto

In

They to forward an application from Shosheebhroshan Sen a junior Scholar of the Colabtolah Branch School for permission to hold the Scholarship which has just been awarded him - at the Presidency College instead of the Medical College. This boy states in the first instance that he desired his Scholarship to be made tenable at the Medical College - he has now changed his mind and wishes that it maybe made tenable at the Presidency College - If you grant the application I think some fine (say a month's stipend)

ought to be inflicted on the last -

Have &
/signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal

N316

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Residence of Mr. 18th April 1859

Sir

Have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Circular N316 dated 9th instant intimating that 4 Union Scholarships have been awarded to the Hindon School and two to the Jorwood Hall Branch School both tenable for two Semesters.

Have &
/signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal
Residence of Mr.

N317

To Ditto Ditto Ditto 18th April 1859
Circular N363 dated 11 April 1859 forwarding a list of the Pupils of Zillah Schools to whom Union Scholarships have been awarded tenable at the Residence of Mr.

/signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Residence of Mr.

N318

To To To To 18th April 1859
providing copy of letter N372 dated 14 April
Letter N373 dated 14th inst. sanctioning the transfer of
three Pupils named (of the Houghly Village 3rd year) on the same
 footing as to fees as if they had remained in the Houghly
 Village.

/signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Residence of Mr.

4319

W Gordon Young Esq Director of Public Instruction
Principal Res College 19 April 1839

I have the honor to forward a letter
from Mr Montrose Professor of Law and Jurisprudence
recommending that the office held by Mr Boulnois in the
Law Department should be made permanent, and that
he should be styled Lecturer on English Law.

2 The reasons which have influenced Mr
Montrose in suggesting that the provisional character of
Mr Boulnois office should now cease, are fully set forth
in his letter that it is not necessary for me to say more
than that I fully concur in his views -

3 Pending the receipt of Mr Montrose's letter
on the subject mentioned in the last Para, I shall offer
no opinion on the question of separating the Law Dept
from the Residence College

Yours
(Signed) J. Labelle
Principal Res College

4320

David Farnduff Esq
Head Master
Hudson School

Residence College the 20 April 1839

Sir

From the explanation you give of the
25 Rs for Maps it is quite clear that you cannot include
that amount in the contingent bill - The Driftory must
pay for them, and be allowed a small profit on selling
them to the boys or you must personally become respon-
sible to the Rep and reimburse yourself as the maps
are sold -

2 The explanation you forward respecting the item of 3/8 for the purchase of umbrellas will be satisfactory to the Director and this cannot be drawn unless you can shew that the expenditure was necessary and in accordance with former practice

3 As regards petty repairs you will refrain from encasing them in future & report to me any thing which may require to be done

Have the honor to be Sir

(Signed) J. Lubbock
Principal

N^o 321

To

W. Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instruction

Residence of Messrs the 20 April 1839

Sir

Have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Circular N^o 12 Dated 8th Instant, prohibiting the practice of receiving complimentary addresses from parties with whom the Officers in the Education Department have been officially connected.

Have the honor to be Sir
(Signed) J. Lubbock
Prin. Secy to the

N^o 322

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Residence of Messrs the 27 April 1839

Sir

With reference to your Office endorsement N^o 20 Dated 19th Instant, returning the indent of February

Books forwarded from this Institution on the 13th instant. I have the honor to state that the indent submitted on the 6th instant was made principally for Law Books at the special request of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal and could not be held to bar the rule which directs the transmission of the Indent not oftener than once a quarter - This was explained to Mr Young privately at the time -

2 The indent submitted on the 13th instant was also done with the special sanction of the Director of Public Instruction - previously obtained - I represented to him that the Library of the late Dr. Walker being offered for sale afforded a rare opportunity for furnishing our Library with some valuable works at prices very much below those at which they were published and Mr Young at once authorized me to submit an indent for that purpose - Under these circumstances I trust you will be pleased to sanction the indent now forwarded - A deduction of Rs 100 has been made from the full allowance in accordance with the direction contained in letter No 2491 of 4th Decr last.

Have &c
Signed J. Lubbock
Principal Secy

No 323

To
Captain W. A. Lees
Officiating Director of Public Instr
Residence of Secy the 27th April 1859

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from Dr. St Hallett Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy at this Institution, requesting that the salary that may be due to him during his absence in Europe ^{on Medical Certificate} may be made payable to Mr J. R. Coles his Agent in Calcutta. He usual personal guarantee which is

furnished by him is herewith enclosed -

2

I beg to report that Dr. Hallam has been absent from the College since the 21st Instant his leave therefore may be reckoned to have commenced from that date -

Yours truly

Signed J. Lubcliff

Principal Secy. M.

N^o 324

3

Captain W. A. Lees

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Residency College the 28th April 1859

Have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the undermentioned Communications from your office

N^o 860 Dated 26 April 1859 Sanctioning the Scholarship awarded to Odiutollah being held in the Medical instead of in the Presidency College -

N^o 864 Dated Ditto Ditto Ditto Scholarships awarded to Khetrumsingh Roy and Melamber Naneyya being held in the Houghly instead of in the Presidency College -

Yours truly

Signed J. Lubcliff

Principal Secy. M.

N^o 325

3

Captain W. A. Lees

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 29th April 1859

Sir

Have the honor to inform you that owing to the increase of the schooling fee in the Colerollah Branch School the number of boys in the lowest Classes of the School has diminished to an extent - which renders it unnecessary to retain

the services of the last Master Shetran Banerjee. I accordingly recommend that the name of this Master should be struck off the establishment of the School from the 30th Instant. He has received a salary of 20 Rs a month and has discharged his duties satisfactorily. He is a Candidate for reemployment in the Department.

Yours very,
/signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resgole

N^o 326

To
Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Residence College the 2nd May 1859

Sir

The 1st Mastership of the Hindu School has been Vacant since the 1st Ultimo, and the delay in making arrangements for the appointment of another Master has arisen from the fact that the present number of Master on the Establishment of the School is sufficient to carry on the work. The increase in the tuition fee has diminished the number of Boys in the lowest Classes of this School in the same manner as in the Colcottah Branch School, and the decrease will no doubt be permanent - under so high a fee as 7 Rupees a month. I propose therefore to fill the Vacancy by promoting the Senior Master and by appointing to the last Mastership which would thus become vacant Babu Muttulall Sahay who has served as an Extra Master in the establishment for a period of 2 years and 6 months.

The arrangements for which I solicit your sanction are the following dating from the 1st Instant
Babu Ramphender Mendy from 10th to 11th Mastership on 50 Rs
" Kidanath Saha from 11th to 12th Mastership on 40 Rs
" Canayal Shome — 12 to 13 — — on 30 Rs
" Madnabhandar Dey 13 to 14 — — on 20 Rs
" Muttulall Sahay Extra Master to 15 Mastership on 20 Rupees

Yours very,
/signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal

No. 327

Copy (Letter from the Off^r Junior Secy to the Govt. of Bengal No. 210 dated 25 ultimo) forwarded to Secret. Major C. Douglas for his information and guidance with a request that he will join his appointment as soon as possible. -

Presidency College
the 3 May 1839

Wm. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Presidency College the 11 May 1839

Letters dispatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction at the undermentioned places, advising them as to the amount of Scholarship drawn on account of Schools and Colleges under them for the months of February and March 1839

No. 328	Principal	Berhampore College	77-13-9
329	Do	Kishnaghat Do	35-11-6
330	Do	Howrah College Collegiate School	20-0-0
331	Do	Do Branch School	19-13-2
332	Do	Dacca College	10-13-9
333	Inspector of Schools	South Bengal Howrah	31-6-11
334	Do	Do Otthopurah	67-11-6
335	Headmaster	Anglo Persian Dept. Cal. Munderpa	32-0-0
336	Do	Rupapashah School	16-0-0
337	Proprietor and Manager	Copipore School	38-14-11
338	Secy	Lt. Col. J. J. J. J.	20-0-0
339	Do	Tinnevely	39-10-4
340	Do	Baraset	45-7-0
341	Do	Korisaul	20-0-0
342	Do	Jesson	20-0-0
343	Do	Barbham	19-10-4
344	Do	Pubna	20-0-0
345	Do	Chittagong	20-0-0

No. 346

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 5 May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Copy of Mr.

Montreux

Montreux's Report on the Examination of the Final Class in Law

2 Of the Twenty Students who came up for Examination, thirteen have been pronounced to be entitled to receive Diplomas admitting them to the privilege of practising in the Sudder Court. - This result is I think highly satisfactory. -

3 Mr. Montreux recommends in the Concluding paragraph of his report that selections from the answers given by Successful Students should be published. such a practice at one time prevailed after examinations of this nature, but it has for several years been discontinued and I see no good reason for reviving it. -

4 I forward with Mr. Montreux's report Copy of a letter addressed to that Gentleman by Joseph Hunter Esq. one of the Final Law Students - also a letter to myself bearing the signature of three other Students, and I beg to direct your attention to the charge which is brought in these letters against certain Students, and also to the remarks which Mr. Montreux has made with reference to the same. -

5 The Examination was conducted under the ^{personal} ~~present~~ supervision of the Law Professors, and it was during the time of Examination that some of the Students were first charged with resorting to unfair practices. The usual course in such cases is that the Examiner should satisfy ^{himself} at the time, of the guilt or innocence of the accused parties and, if guilty, punish by summary expulsion from the Examination. Mr. Montreux seems to have deferred any investigation until the answers of all the students were before him when he expected to be able to determine from internal evidence the degree of guilt which attached to the accused. Both Professors are now of opinion that the irregularity if assumed cannot

materially have enhanced the marks obtained by any one of the successful examiners" and consequently that "the charge is unworthy of further notice or report."

It is I think to be regretted that the matter was not investigated and settled at the time it was first brought to the Examiners' notice. The Examiners however state that they have given their best consideration to the charge and their decision should be regarded as final as the Examination should be cancelled.

I have the honor to be
Yours faithfully
Principal J. C. M.

N. 347

To

Captain W. T. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 3rd May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the undermentioned communications from your office.

N. 890 dated 28th April 1839 forwarding Copy of a letter to the Secretary to the Local Committee of Public Instruction Madras, intimating in continuation of your office letter N. 763 dated 11th April 1839

that a Junior Scholarship has been awarded to M. V. S. S. S. by a Student of the Madras School tenable at the Presidency College.

N. 891 dated 29th April 1839 forwarding to the Secretary to the Local Committee of Public Instruction Berhampore sanctioning the Scholarships of two Pupils therein named being tenable in the H. S. College instead of in the Presidency College.

N. 892 dated 29th April 1839 forwarding Copy of a letter from the

the officiating Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal No 210
dated 25 April 1839 to Brevet Major C. Douglas appointing him
to officiate for Dr. Hutton. -

No 913 dated 27 April 1839 forwarding Extract from a letter No 912
dated the same to the Secretary Local Committee Public Instruction
Lessore sanctioning the award of a Junior Scholarship to Chunder
Kanto Mitter tenable at this Institution. -

I have &c.

/Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal
Pres. College

No 348

To

Norman Chevers Esq. M.D.

Secretary to the Director General

Medical Department.

Presidency College the 6 May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for sanction the
accompanying Indent of Medicines and Instrument
required at the Medical Depot attached to the Presidency
College. -

I have &c.

/Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal M.C.

No 349

To

Capt. W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 6 May 1839

Sir,

I have

I have the honor to acknowledge the undermentioned
 Communication from your office
 No 924 Dated 3 May 1839 Sanctioning the transfer of Gopal Chunder Dasg
 from Dacca College to this Institution -
 No 934 Dated 20 forwarding Copy of a letter No 204 Dated 23 April 39
 from Officiating Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal intimating
 that all the Scholarships in last year's award which were tenable
 in the Government Colleges noted therein have lapsed on the 3rd
 March 1839. -

I have the honor to be
 Sir, J. Satchell
 Principal Coll

No 350

To

David Carnuff Esq.

Head Master Hindu School

Presidency College the 9th May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the following arrangements
 have been sanctioned for filling up the 9th Masterhip of the Hindu School
 with effect from the 1st Instant. -

Saboo Ram Chunder Choudy 10th Master to be 9th Master on Rspees 50 a month

- Indornath Saha 11 5th 5th 10th 5th 5th 40 5th

- Ganney lall Sone 12 5th 5th 11 5th 5th 30 5th

- Madan Chunder 20th 13th 5th 5th 12th 5th 5th 20 5th

- Muty lall Lahoty Extra Master 5th 13th 5th 5th 20 5th

I have
 Sir, J. Satchell
 Principal Coll

To
 Captain W. N. Lees
 Officiating Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 4 May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward two petitions from
 Khetter Mohun Gangooly and Multilall Mookerjee referring
 to the result of the Examination for Diplomas in Law I
 also forward the remarks which Mr. Montnion has made
 after perusal of these petitions

2 The Petitioners are right in stating that
 the previous practice of the College has been to pass
 candidates who gained one half of the total number of
 marks - and the point to be decided is - simply whether the
 Standard of former years shall still prevail. From my
 experience in conducting examinations of a like nature
 I think that Students who gain half marks pass creditably.

3 Mr. Montnion has not forwarded the marks
 of unpassed candidates, so that I am not in a position
 to say how the adoption of the above standard would
 affect the Petitioners. It seems to me that the best plan
 is to call for the marks of all the Examinants, and a
 Statement of the reasons of the Examiners for adopting
 any particular standard - It will then be in your
 power to confirm or modify their decision and form a
 precedent for all future examinations.

I have &c
 Signed J. S. L. L. L.
 Principal
 Presidency College

No 352

Copy (Letter No. 1000 Dated 9th May 1839 from the ¹⁸³⁹ Director of Public Instruction)
forwarded to Mr. W. A. Montreu for his information with a request that
he will be good enough to submit a further and fuller report on the
Charges preferred against certain final Law Students alluded to
therein. -

Presidency College }
the 12th May 1839 }

Wm J. Satchiffe
Principal P. C. M.

No 353

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 12th May 1839

Sir,

There are several Mohomedan lads in the 1st and
2nd years Classes of this College who wish on going into the Senior
Scholarship Examination to be examined in Urdu as a Vernacular.
It has been customary in former years to allow this. They
therefore that you will select some Urdu work as a Text book.
The Saug-o-Bahar was selected last year and if you have
no objection, this work might be continued as the Vernacular
Standard for such Students until further notice. -

I have &c.

Wm J. Satchiffe
Principal P. C. M.

No 354

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sab Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 13th May 1839

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Treasr the sum of
Rupees (6356) Six thousand Three Hundred and Fifty six
to Credit of the Education Department being Collections of
Schooling fees &c during the month of April last on account
of the Presidency College

_____ 1740-0-0
Hindu School _____ 2095-0-0
Colootollah Branch School _____ 2521-0-0

Total Rupees 6356-0-0

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

Thas is

Signed J. Satchffe
Principal P. C. C.

N^o 354 A

Copy (letter N^o 1009 dated 11th May 1859 from the Off^{ce} Director of Public
Instruction) forwarded to Mr. W. A. Montrose for information and
guidance.

Presidency College
the 14th May 1859 }

Signed J. Satchffe
Principal P. C. C.

N^o 355

Copy (Letter from the Off^{ce} Junior Secretary to the Gov^t of Bengal N^o 235
dated 6th May 1859) forwarded to Mr. J. R. Coles for his information
and guidance.

Presidency College
the 14th May 1859 }

Signed J. Satchffe
Principal P. C. C.

N^o 356

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 16th May 1859

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the reply of the
Professor of Law to the requisition contained in your letter N^o 1000
dated

Dated 4th Instant. -

2 I have furnished Mr. Montrose with a copy of your letter No. 1009 of the 11th Instant and shall reserve any remarks I have to make until the receipt of his reply to this letter. -

Yours &c.

/Signed/ J. Latchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No. 357

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 16th May 1839

Sir,

I beg to return the three books called the "Circle of Knowledge" which the Director of Public Instruction sent me with his Circular No. 597 dated 25th March last with a request that I would after perusal give my opinion as to their suitability for class books in Government Schools in Bengal. -

2 I think these books are objectionable both in language and matter and although our present school books are susceptible of much improvement, I should be very sorry to see them supplanted by the Circle of Knowledge. -

Yours &c.

/Signed/ J. Latchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No. 358

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 17th May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an Application for leave of absence on Medical Certificate for one month from the 6th Instant from Baboo Girdhunder Day 2^d Master of the Colootollah Branch School

School under Sec. 5 of the Absentee Rules. The application is accompanied by the necessary Statement and Certificate and I recommend that it may be granted.--

2 Babu Taraprasad Chatterjee one of the recent University B.A. Graduates has been appointed to act for him and I request your sanction to the arrangement.--

I have &c
Wm. J. Litchfield
Principal Rangoon

N^o 359

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College The 15th May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the reply of the Professor of Law to your letter N^o 1029. Dated 11th Instant.--

2 In the explanation now submitted Mr. Montrose regards the Examination he has just held as a private one and as such not subject to any Rules or Regulations which may apply to strictly College Examinations. My impression is that the Director of Public Instruction intended in his letter N^o 20 of 1st January last to revive in substance the former Law Diploma Examination. If Mr. Montrose's view of the case be correct further interference with the result of his examination is I think precluded.--

3 I do not differ from Mr. Montrose in his observations on the subject of marks as regards his own particular case but when relative merit is to be ascertained by examination. Marks are indispensable. As Mr. Montrose's Object was merely to test the fitness of Candidates to be admitted to certain privileges marks might have been dispensed with without injustice to the examiners. But, with Mr. Montrose's report of the Examination, a tabular statement of the marks each papered Candidate had

gained was forwarded without solicitation on any part, and the only conclusion to which I could come under such circumstances was, that the numerical standard of marks had been adopted by the examiners. -

4 I have received from Mr. Montrose the answers of the unpapered candidates who are dissatisfied and will forward them to you if you require them. -

Yours,

Wm. J. Schaffer

Principal Pres. Coll.

N. 360

To

Captain W. T. Lees

Offg Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 18th May 1885

Sir,

A student of this College Ramrutton Muzumdar is desirous of being transferred to the Civil Engineering College. He was a Candidate for a Senior Scholarship at the last examination and if successful in gaining a Scholarship he wishes that it should be made tenable at the Civil Engineering College. I see no objection to allowing Ramrutton to join the Civil Engineering College with his Scholarship if he should succeed in getting one. -

Yours,

Wm. J. Schaffer

Principal Pres. Coll.

N. 361

To

Captain W. T. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 18th May 1887

Sir,

In reply to your letter N. 1030 of 14th Instant I

Yours,

I have the honor to state that I have deputed Mr. Sanders and
Anno Ramphunder Mitter to assist in the Examination of Candidates
for admission into the Civil Engineering College which is to be
held on the 23rd Instant. -

Yours on

/Signed/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. C. College

c 362

Copy (Letter from the Off^r Director of Public Instruction
No. 1085 dated 27th May 1839) forwarded to Ramnath Mudgundar
for his information and guidance -

/Signed/ J. Sutcliffe

Presidency College }
the 26th May 1839 }

Principal P. C. College

c 363

To

Captain W. N. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an application
from Ahmed a Student of this College, begging that one
of the Senior Scholarships attached to the Mudrepa may
be awarded to him - Ahmed was transferred with a
Junior Scholarship from the Mudrepa to this College in 1834
and at the recent Examination for Senior Scholarships he
gained marks which entitled him to a Senior Scholarship

There are only 8 Scholarships to be awarded to Presidency College students and as Ahmed's name is 12th on the list he fails to get one of them - I recommend his application to your favourable consideration. -

I have &c.

Signed J. Satchffe
Principal Pres College

N. 364

To

Gowar Surenadro Krishna Deb

Deputy Magistrate Cutwa

Presidency College the 28th May 1839

Sir,

In reply to your letter N. 74 dated 26th ultimo, I have the honor to inform you that no candidate has yet appeared for the vacant Head Mastership of the Cutwa School. -

I have the honor to be &c.

Signed J. Satchffe
Principal Pres College

N. 365

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28th May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for signature the accompanying Certificates granted to the undermentioned

Students of the General Department have recently left
the College --

1. Annamaly Mullick
2. Khettar Mohun Ganguly
3. Kedarnath Dutt
4. Chundermadhab Ghose
5. Opender Chunder Bose
6. Partab Churn Ghose
7. Bhobrin Chunder Munajin
8. Mohender lall Gupta
9. Pritambar Dey

I have the honor to be yours

Signed J. Satchiff
Principal Pres Coll

No. 366

To

Captain W. N. Lees

Offg Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 30 May 1859

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Major
C. Douglas officiating Professor of Natural Philosophy
and Astronomy joined his appointment on the
27th Instant. --

I have &c.

Signed J. Satchiff
Principal Pres Coll

N^o 367

To

Babu Gopal Sunder Bose

Pantnalla

Presidency College the 30th May 1839

Sir,

With reference to your application of the 27th Instant, I have to inform you that according to Rules no Duplicate of Certificates or Scholarship Cards can be furnished without the Sanction of the Director of Public Instruction previously obtained, and as a similar application has already been refused, I regret that I cannot comply with your request.

I have &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Samuel Esq. J. A.

N^o 368

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 31st May 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose in Original a letter from Mr. Melvill Dated 12th April 1839 forwarded by Mr. Gopal granting him an extension of Leave of absence for six months under Clause II Sec: V of the Unconvenanted Absentee Rules Mr. Gopal's former leave expires this day his present leave will therefore date from the 1st Proximo. I beg that necessary communications may be made to the Offices of Pay and Audit advising them

them for this order. -

I have on
Signed J. Satchell
Principal Prof of Law

No 369

To

Captⁿ W. N. Lees

Off^r Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 31st May 1839

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 1080 Dated 18th Instant,
I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr. Montrose giving
the opinion of the Professors of Law of this College on the
question of introducing Mr. Norton's book on the Law of
Evidence as a Chap book in the Law Class--

I have on
Signed J. Satchell
Principal Prof of Law

No 370

To

Captain W. N. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 2nd June 1839

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 983 dated blank,
I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to
inform me to what College or School, the Students named

therein originally belonged, the amount of Scholarship allotted to each, and the period for which they are to hold their Scholarships. -

Yours &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. S. S.

N. 371

Copy (Extract from the Proceedings to the Govt. of India in the Financial Department N. 3588 dated the 7th April 1869) forwarded to Mr. Montrose for his information and guidance. -

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. S. S.

N. 372

To

Captain A. Impey
Civil Architect
Residency College the 16th June 1869

Sir,

The drains round the Colotollah School building are filled with the broken tiles and rubbish from the recent repairs. As it is of some importance that the drains should now be kept, may I beg that you will give the necessary orders that the Compound may be cleared of all the rubbish that remains. -

Yours the honor to be &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. S. S.

18373

To

R. P. Harrison Esq.

Accountant to the Government of Bengal
Presidency College the 7 June 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that in my
remittance to the General Treasury in last month the amount
of Schooling fees collected for the Hindoo School has been
erroneously stated for that of the Colootollah Branch
School, while the amount of the Colootollah Branch School
has been put down for that of the Hindoo School. May I
request your favor in taking a note of this error and
rectifying your books accordingly.

Yours &c.

Wm. J. Luchette

Principal P. C. College

18374

Copy (Letter No. 1173 dated 3 June 1839 from the Director of Public
Instruction) forwarded to Mr. Montagu Professor of Law and
Jurisprudence Presidency College for his information and
guidance.

Wm. J. Luchette

Principal P. C. College

Presidency College
the 7 June 1839

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Residence College the 9th June 1889

Sir

With reference to your letter No 1173 dated 3rd Instant, copy of which I forwarded to the Professor of Law for his information and guidance, I have the honor to forward a reply which I have this morning received from that gentleman -

I have the honor
Signed J. Satchell
Principal Prefect

1376

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Residence College the 11 June 1889

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for your consideration and sanction a plan proposed by the Professor of Law for printing a series of manuals and extracts for the exclusive use of the Government Law Classes -

2

I forward, with Mr. Montrose's letter detailing his plan, a Specimen Copy of the Manuals and also a Memo of the expense of printing them at the Military Orphan Press -

I have the honor
Signed J. Satchell
Principal Prefect

No 377

To

J. I. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 14 June 1839

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per bearer the sum of
Rupees (6790) Six thousand Seven hundred and ninety to
Credit of the Education Department being Collections of Schooling
fees &c during the month of May last on account of the

Presidency College _____ 2289 - - -

Deduct a fund of Schooling fees paid by
of Students in April last on account of

their having since received Scholarships _____ 70 - - - 2219 - - -

Hindu School _____ 2429 - - -

Colostollah Branch School _____ 2142 - - -

Total Rupees 6790 - - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

/ Signed J. Latchford

Principal of W.C.

No 378

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 16 June 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the annual
Report of the Institutions under my Charge - -

2 The Report of the Schools are accompanied by the
customary Tabular Statements. -

Have
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. C. College

No 379

To

Captain W. A. Lees
Offg Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 17 June 1859

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Medical Certificate
Submitted by Govindanathay & Pundit in the Hindu School for
leave of absence for one month from the 8th Instant, and to
recommend that the leave solicited may be granted. -

2 Pundit Gopal Kunder Surma who officiated in
the Hindu School on a former occasion and gave satisfaction
has been appointed to act for him and I hope that you will be good
enough to sanction this arrangement. -

Have
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. C. College

No 380

To

Capt. W. A. Lees
Offg Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 20 June 1859

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 1277 dated 17 June,
I have the honor to state that I can recommend favorably
M. S. S. S.

Brother of the Hindu School for promotion --

Have &c.

Sir, J. Satchell
Principal, Presidency College

No 381

To

Capt W. A. Lees

Offr Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 20 June 1839

Sir,

In Continuation of my letter No 369 dated 31st ultimo, I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr. Boulnois Aft. Professor of Law at this Institution on the subject of introducing Mr. Boston's Book on the Law of Evidence as a Class book in the Law Classes --

Have &c.

Sir, J. Satchell
Principal, Presidency College

No 382

To

Babar Khatter Mohun Chatterjee

Aft. Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 25 June 1839

Sir,

In the Scholarship bill for the month of April last, Jaron propounds Esq a Junior Scholar was erroneously stated not to have joined the College and his Scholarship for that month was accordingly omitted to be drawn, but as it appears that he has been connected with this Institution as a Scholarship holder since last year and has been in attendance in April last, I have the honor to submit a bill for the amount of his Scholarship and request that you will be
good

good enough to print. -

Thamre.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resy College

ch 383

To

Capt. W. A. Lee,

Off. Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 25 June 1839

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 1314 dated 21st
Instant, I have the honor to forward a Statistical Return of this
Institution revised in the manner therein directed. -

Thamre.

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resy College

Residency College the 30 June 1839

Letters dispatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction,
at the undermentioned places, advising them as to the amount
of Scholarships drawn on account of the Schools and Colleges
under them the month of April 1839. -

No 384	To the Principal Krishnagar College	25 . . .
No 385	Inspector of Schools South Bengal (Howrah)	5 . 5 . 4
386	Do Do (Ochterlony)	18 . 5 . 4
387	Secy L. C. P. S. Jessore	10 . . .
388	Do Do Furruckpore	5
389	Do Do Baraset	11 - 10 - 8
390	Principal Hooghly College	6 - 10 - 8
391	Secy Cossipore Aided School	9 - 5 - 4
392	M ^r Master Kunnoagar Aided School	4 - 5 . 4
393	Do Burdwan Moharaj's School	4 - 5 - 4
394	Do Anglo Persian Dep ^t Cal: Muddypore	7 - 11 - 11

k395

To

Captain W. N. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 30 June 1839

Sir,

I have received intimation of the death of
Amundoll Sen a 4 year Student, and a Senior Scholar of this
Institution, and I have the honor to forward an application
from Tarra Propunno Choudhury a 4 year Student requesting that
the Vacated Scholarship may be conferred on him for the remainder
of this Session...

2

Tarra Propunno received a Senior Scholarship
after the Examination of 1837-58 which was tenable only for
one year, and his name stood highest on the list of
those qualified Candidates who would have received
Senior Scholarships for two Sessions had there been vacancies.
I beg to recommend his application to your favorable Consider-
eration. A similar application was granted by Mr. Gordon
Young in his office Indorsement N. 2346 dated 15 Sept. 58

I have &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

k396

To

Capt W. N. Lees

Offg Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 1st July 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr.
Montgomerie announcing his intention to proceed to the Hospital on
a Professional engagement. Mr. Montgomerie will be absent
from

from his Professorial duties for one week, and has arranged with Mr. Graham of the Calcutta bar to lecture for him during his absence. This arrangement seems to me to be satisfactory, and in accordance with the Conditional permission to practice granted by orders of Government No. 382 dated 28 August 1837 under which Mr. Montrose claims occasional leave of absence from his College duties. -

Yours

Signed J. Salehffe
Principal

No 397

To
Captain W. A. Lees

Off Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 2^d July 1837

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the undermentioned Communications from your Office

No. 1082 Dated 21st May 1837 forwarding Copy of letter No. 739 dated 9th April 37 addressed to the Secretary Konnagar School intimating the award of two Junior Scholarships to Students therein named one of which is tenable at the Presidency College. -

No. 978 Dated 5 May awarding a Junior Scholarship to Churnakhandu Ghose a Student of the Oriental Seminary tenable at the Presidency College

No. 983 Dated (blank) advising the transfer of Scholarships of Girdh Chunder Chowdhury and Brojlokhonath Mitter from the Civil Engineering College to this Institution. -

No. 1004 Dated 11 May 37 forwarding Copy of a letter from the Officiating Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal authorizing the Sub-Treasurer to pay to Mr. Coles the absence allowance of Dr. Hallam

No. 1030 Dated 14th May 1837 requesting that a Professor or two will be good enough to conduct in conjunction with the Professors of the Civil

Civil Engineering College the Examination of Candidates for
Entrance to that Institution --

N. 1043 Dated 16th May 1839 forwarding Copy of letter N. 1042 Dated the same
addressed to the Manager of the Ranaghat School intimating
the award of Junior Scholarships to two Students therein
named of which one is tenable at the Presidency College

N. 1046 Dated 18th May 1839 approving of Bag-o. Bahar being continued
as the Vernacular Standard for Senior Scholarships in Cordoo

N. 1047 Dated 16th May 1839 forwarding the award of Senior Scholarships --

N. 1052 Dated 18th May 1839 forwarding Copy of letter N. 1048 Dated
16th May 1839 addressed to the Principal Hooghly College
awarding Senior Scholarships to 2 Students named therein
and of which one is tenable at the Presidency College --

N. 1083 Dated 21st May 1839 forwarding Copy of letter N. 740 Dated 9th
April 39 addressed to the Head Master Burdwan Insanajis
School intimating the award of two Junior Scholarships
to Students therein named tenable at the Presidency College

N. 1132 Dated 28th May 1839 forwarding Copy of a letter N. 1131
Dated the same addressed to the Rev. Mr. Pryce awarding
to Hobkipsore Sen a Junior Scholarship of 8 Rupees tenable
at the Presidency College --

N. 1137 Dated 1st June 1839 forwarding Extract Copy of the
Proceedings of the Government of India in the Financial
Department N. 3588 Dated 1st April 1839 remitting to the
Professor of Law, the sum of 1000 Rupees deducted from his
Salary by order of the Home Authorities --

N. 1256 (Circular) Dated 16th June 1839 Calling for the Annual
Report as soon after the Close of the Official year as possible

N. 1 (Circular) forwarding the Entrance Course for 1840 with
an intimation that the Junior Scholarship Test will as
before be the same as those for Entrance to the Calcutta
University --

N. 1330 (Circular) Dated 21st June 1839 forwarding Extract
from

from the Proceedings from the Honble the Secy. Governor of Bengal directing that no person will be permanently appointed as Inspector of Schools who has not passed an Examination in the Vernacular of the same Standard as that fixed for the newly appointed member of the Civil Service.

Thence
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Secy College

Vernacular for Entrance
Examination of 1860

Mahabharat

From page 300 Col: 1, to page 304 Col: 2, and from page 346 Col: 2 to page 349 Col: 1 (Serampore Edition 1855) Physical Geography (Rajender Ball Muttu) Chapter on races. 40 pages. -
you can begin with either of the above in your 2 Clap. -

Signed J. Sutcliffe

No 398

To J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 8 July 1839

Sir,

De pleased to receive per Bearer the sum of Rupees (5885) Five thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty five to Credit of the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees &c during the month of June last on account of the

Presidency College	1442	..
Hindu School	2369	
Bolootollah Branch School	2074	

Total Rupees 5885 - . . .

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

Thence
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal
P. J. N.

N^o 399

To

Capt. W. N. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Inst.
Presidency College the 7 July 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Jephtha Burn
Nedra who was appointed 8th Master of the Hindon School
assumed charge of his duties this day -

I have &c.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Raffles

N^o 100

To

W. P. Palmer Esq.

Civil Auditor for William
Presidency College the 9 July 1839

Sir,

An unaudited account of the Ordnance Depart-
ment against Dr. Hallett's Professor of Natural Philosophy
and Astronomy of this College has come to my knowledge,
and pending a settlement of this account I beg that you
will defer paying any further allowance to that gentleman.

I have &c.
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Raffles

N^o 101

To

J. R. Coles Esq.

Presidency College the 9 July 1839

Sir,

The Assistant Military Auditor General

has forwarded to Major Douglas, who has ^{been} officiating for Dr. Hallen,
a list of instruments obtained by the latter gentleman from the
Ordnance Stores in June 1836. Whether these instruments were
obtained on the private account of Dr. Hallen or on account
of the College does not yet appear, but as the account re-
mains unadjusted. I have requested the Civil Auditor to
defer passing any further allowances to Dr. Hallen until
the matter has been settled.

I have &c.
Signed J. Salcliffe
Principal of the

N^o 402

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction.

Residency Sheik the 11th July 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for your information
Copies of letters I have addressed to the Civil Auditor and
to Mr. Coles: the gentleman who is authorized to receive
Dr. Hallen's salary under the following circumstances:-

2 A Standard Barometer, two Chronometers, and
a few spare Tubes for Barometers were delivered to Dr. Hallen
in June 1836 from the Ordnance Stores - by whose authority
Dr. Hallen procured these instruments does not at present
appear - nor am I able to state whether they were obtained
for the use of the College or on his own private account. The
instruments in question are not deposited with the other
Apparatus belonging to the College nor are they entered in
our Catalogue. They are valued at 1968 Rupees and as this
amount has not yet been paid. I have thought it necessary
to defer passing any further allowances to Dr. Hallen
until

until the matter is settled. I shall ascertain from the Ordnance Department under what Circumstances these Instruments were handed over to Dr Hallam. after which I will communicate with you further upon the subject. -

I have &c.

Signed J. Satchffe
Principal Secy^r

N. 403

To
Capt. W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 11th July 1839

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a Copy of a letter from the Officiating Principal of the Hooghly College with your Office Endorsement N. 456 dated 8th Instant. -

2 I agree with Mr. Graves in thinking that owing to the shortness of the present Session it is desirable to make some reduction in the Course of History for Senior Scholarship Candidates for this Session. I also think that the reduction proposed by Mr. Graves is a reasonable and proper one. -

I have &c.

Signed J. Satchffe
Principal Secy^r

N. 404

To
Captain J. D. Urquhart

Assistant Military Auditor
General

Presidency College the 13th July 1839

Sir,

Major

to 206 of 1836-57

Major Douglas, who is officiating for Dr. Halleur Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy of this College, has submitted to me a list of Instruments issued from the Mathematical Instrument Department to the Presidency College on a receipt signed by Professor Halleur in the month of June/56. The instruments in question are not deposited with the other apparatus belonging to the College, nor can I find from the records of the College that Dr. Halleur was authorized to apply for such instruments for the use of the Presidency College. Possibly these instruments were intended for the private use of Dr. Halleur, or they may have been selected under authority of which this office has no knowledge. In any case I should be obliged, if you would furnish me with copies of any correspondence that may have taken place previous to the issue of the Instruments. -

Yours
/ Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. C. C.

No 405

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 15th July 1839

Sir,

With reference to your office endorsement No 1364 Dated 29th ultimo I have the honor to inform you that no Senior Scholarship holder has yet offered himself as a candidate for the 2^d Writership Vacant at the Sumlook Salt Agency Office, nor is there a prospect of any scholar coming forward from this Institution. -

Yours
/ Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. C. C.

N. 406

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 15th July 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the following
Communications from your Office:-

N. 1409 Dated 4th July 1839 forwarding Copy of Letter N. 1408
Dated 4th Idem to the address of the Secretary Local
Committee Public Instruction Sishnaghar sanctioning
the transfer of Mudrosudren Sahory a 2nd year student
of the Sishnaghar College to the Law Department
of the Presidency College:-

N. 1429 Dated 4th July 1839 advising the appointment of
Collydop Moosheje 8th Master of the Hindoo School
to the 9th Mastership of the Aroughly Megiate School:-

N. 1434 Dated 8th advising the appointment of Seporra Purn
Sedar 4th Master Calcutta Mudroja to the 8th Mastership
of the Hindoo School:-

N. 1462 Dated 11th July 1839 forwarding a list of the 3rd year
Students of the Sishnaghar College transferred to the
Presidency College:-

I have &c.

/ Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. M.

To

A. Smith Esq.

Principal Krishnaagar College

Presidency College the 18th July 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to furnish me with a Memo: of the attendance of the undermentioned students transferred from the Krishnaagar College for the month of April and May last to enable me to draw their Scholarships for those months.

Meertunjoy Roy

Ramchunder Meertunjoy

I have &c.

J. Satchell
Principal P. C. M.

No 408

To

Baboo Dwarakanath Chuckerbutty

Government School Beerbhoom

Presidency College the 28th July 1839

Sir,

I find that a sum of Rupees (5) Five on account of Schooling fees has been remaining due by you since 1838, Will you be good enough to send the amount at once. I may mention that unless it be forwarded within a week from the receipt of this letter I shall be under the necessity of reporting you to the Off^r Director of Public Instruction.

I have &c.

J. Satchell
Principal P. C. M.

N. 409

To

J. Sykes Esq.

Secretary to the Government Book Agency
Presidency College the 25 July 1839

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to this office letter
N. 46 dated 30 April 1838 and to request that you will be
good enough to state what steps, if any, you have taken
towards the adjustment of the balance, vizt. Rupees 40/8, due
on account of Prize books supplied to the Colstonian
Branch School for the session 1836-57.

I have &c.

Wm. J. Latchford
Principal of the College

N. 410

To

W. J. Palmer Esq.

Civil Auditor Fort William

Presidency College the 25 July 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to my
letter N. 253 dated 18 January last and to request that you
will be good enough to furnish me with the information
required therein.

I have &c.

Wm. J. Latchford
Principal of the College

No 411

To
 H Scott Smith Esq.
 Registrar Calcutta University
 Presidency College the 26th July 1839

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 451 I have the honor to state that the following gentlemen connected with instructive Staff of the Presidency College are willing to conduct the University Examination in the Subject specified opposite their names

Mr J. Sutcliffe ——— Mathematics and Natural Philosophy
 Mr J. Rees ——— do ——— do
 Baboo Ram Chandra Mitter ——— Bengali

Yours
 Signed J. Sutcliffe
 Principal P.C.C.

No 412

To
 Captain W. A. Lees
 Officiating Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 27th July 1839

Sir,

With reference to my letters No 319 and 376 dated respectively the 19th April and 11 June last, I have the honor to forward the accompanying letters from Mr. Montagu Professor of Law and Jurisprudence at this Institution. —

Yours
 Signed J. Sutcliffe
 Principal P.C.C.

No 413

Copy (letter from the Offg Director of Public Instruction No 1588 dated 27th Instant) forwarded for the information of the Professor of Law with a request that he will furnish a report at his earliest convenience. —

Presidency College
 the 29th July 1839

Signed J. Sutcliffe
 Principal

N. 414

Copy (Letter from the Officiating Director of Public Instruction
N. 1588 Dated 27 Instant) forwarded for the information
of the Assistant Professor of Law with a request that he will
furnish a report at his earliest convenience. -

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. S. K.

Presidency College
The 29 July 1859

N. 415

To

W. A. Montrose Esq.

Professor of Law and Jurisprudence

Presidency College the 30 July 1859

Sir,

In reply to your letter of yesterday, I beg to refer
you to the questions set at the Final Examination in
Law for the two Sessions 1856-58 and 1856-57. These questions
you will find at page 67 appendix C in the report for 1855-58
and at page 76 appendix C in that for 1856-57. You are
aware that the diplomas for the Session 1857-58 were awarded
on the result of the University Examination in Law. I regret
to say that I am unable to furnish you with any of the
answers that have been given to the above questions. -

Be good enough to return the accompanying
Reports when no longer required. -

Yours &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. S. K.

N. 416

Copy (Letter from the Officiating Director of Public Instruction
N. 1604 Dated 25 July 1859) forwarded to Mr. E. M. Fowler
Professor of History for his information and guidance and
for communication to those concerned. -

Presidency College
The 30 July 1859

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. S. K.

N. 417

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 30th July 1869

Sir,

With reference to this Office letter N. 42 dated 10th April 68 and your Office Indorsement N. 964 dated 19th Idem. I have the honor to submit a letter from the Secretary to the late Government Book Agency N. 1110 dated 8th May 1868 stating that he cannot render any assistance towards the recovery of the forfeited balance of the Prize allowance viz. Rs. 40-0-0 to the Colortallah branch School for the Session 1835-59.

Under these circumstances I beg that you will be good enough to move Government either to restore the forfeited balance in question or authorize the amount to be charged to the surplus Schooling fees of the School.

I have &c.

/ Signed J. Subbappa
 Principal Presidency College

N. 418

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 3rd August 1869

Sir

I have the honor to forward two Medical Certificates submitted by Babu Dwarkanath Roy & Pandit of the Hindu School for further leave of absence under Clause 2 Section 5 of the uncoronated absentee Rules commencing from the 15th Ultimo and to recommend that the leave solicited may be granted.

2

Pundit Gopalshunder Surma who lately officiated for Dwarkanath has been appointed to act for him also in the present instance.

/ Signed J. Subbappa
 Principal

No. 419

To

Baboo Dwarkanath Chuckerbutty
Balasore

Presidency College the 5th Aug. 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of a Treasury draft No. 81 dated 3rd ultimo for Rupees (5) Five
being the amount of Schooling fees due by you for the month
of March 1838. -

Yours &c.

(Signed) J. Hatchett

Principal Presidency College

No. 420

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 5th Aug. 1839

Sir,

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the sum of
Rupees (5907) Five thousand Nine Hundred and Seven to
Credit of the Education Department being Collection of
Schooling fees &c. during the month of July last on account
of the Presidency College -

1547 - 0 - 0

Hindu School - 2303 - 0 - 0

Colootollah Branch School - 2057 - 0 - 0

Total Rupees 5907 - 0 - 0

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate -

Yours &c.

(Signed) J. Hatchett

Principal

J. Hatchett

No 421

To
 Captain J. D. Wigham
 Assistant Military Auditor General
 Presidency College the 6th August 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to direct your attention to my
 letter No 404 dated 13th Ultimo and to request that you will be
 good enough to furnish the information therein required
 with as little delay as possible. -

Have &c.
 Signed J. Hutchiffe
 Principal P.M.

No 422

To
 Capt. W. A. Lees
 Offg Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 6th August 1839

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 1588 dated 27th Ultimo
 I have the honor to forward the Report of the Professor and the
 Asst. Professor of Law upon the points referred to therein. -

Have &c.
 Signed J. Hutchiffe
 Principal P.M.

No 423

To
 Captain W. A. Lees
 Officiating Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 6th Aug. 1839

Sir,

It is the intention I believe of the Council

authorities to vacate the Hindu College building and place it again at the disposal of the Education Department in the course of a few days and I have the honor to submit a proposal with regard to the reoccupation of that building which may very appropriately be considered in the mean time. -

2 Formerly three Institutions were located in the building viz. the Presidency College, Sanskrit College and Hindu School. The accommodation was however insufficient and the house opposite the College gates was rented for the accommodation of a portion of the Claves of the Presidency College. During the time that the College building has been occupied by the military authorities the whole of the College Claves have been located in this house but with a considerable amount of inconvenience. The Hindu School has been accommodated by renting at 200 Rupees a month a very suitable building in the Chitpore Road and the Sanskrit College has likewise rented one or more private buildings for the accommodation of its Claves. -

3 When the College building is reoccupied for Educational purposes I propose that the Presidency College and the Hindu School shall alone occupy it and that the Sanskrit College shall be permanently located in some other building under such an arrangement the buildings now rented for the Presidency College and Hindu School at a monthly cost of 320 Rupees would no longer be required. -

4 The three Institutions cannot under any circumstances be accommodated in the same

building and therefore should you not sanction the proposal in the preceding para: but revert to the old arrangement of locating a portion of the Clases of one of the Institutions in some adjoining building. it would I submit be a better and more suitable plan that the Junior Clases of the Sanscrit College should occupy the adjoining house and the remaining Clases such portions of the College building as are not required by the Presidency College and Hindu School -

5 There are however special reasons why the Sanscrit College should be permanently located in a separate building. It is under control distinct from that even the Presidency College and Hindu School and this has sometimes occasioned trouble in former days. The Presidency College is moreover the highest Educational institutions in Bengal and as such may reasonably claim sufficient accommodation for its Clases in the only building in Calcutta belonging to Government which is really suitable for a College -

6 Before the College building is reoccupied it will be desirable that the quadrennial repairs (now due) should be executed -

I have &c.

Signed J. Hatchiffe
Principal P.C.M.

Ms. H. 24

Copy (letter No. 1654 dated 3 Aug. 1839 from the Offg. Director of Public Instruction) forwarded to Mr. Martineau Professor of Law and Jurisprudence for his information and guidance -

Signed J. Hatchiffe
Principal P.C.M.

Presidency College
The 8th Aug. 1839

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th Aug. 1859

Sir.

With reference to my letter No. 402 of 11 July I have the honor to enclose Copies of the Correspondence which took place between Dr. Halleur and the Ordnance Department previous to the issue of the Instruments. I also enclose a list of the Instruments with the prices charged by the Dept.

2 From the Correspondence it appears that on the 5th June 1856 Dr. Halleur wrote to Capt. Thuillier the Superintendent of the Mathematical Instrument Department requesting to be furnished with certain Instruments for the use of the Presidency College. Capt. Thuillier forwarded this letter to Col. Abbott the Inspector General of Ordnance and in reply Col. Abbott sanctioned the issue of such instruments and Materials as were available.

3 The instruments in question have neither been entered in the Catalogue of Apparatus belonging to the College which Dr. Halleur prepared before giving over Charge nor are they deposited in the instrument room of the College.

4 No Authority was given to Dr. Halleur by myself or by your Office to purchase these Instruments so far as I am aware and it seems to me that Dr. Halleur should be called upon either to return the instruments to the Superintendent of the Mathematical Instrument Department or to pay for them and keep them for his own use.

5. I have requested the Civil Auditor to defer passing any further allowance to D. Ballew until this matter is settled and beg that you will furnish me with your order on the subject. -

Have &c.
Signed J. Scheppe
Principal P.M.

N. 426

To Do Do Do
Residency College the 9th August 1839

Sir,
I have the honor to forward for sanction the Annual Indent of Prize books of the Hindu School and Colootollah branch School for the Session 1838-39. -

2 The expenditure of the Hindu School amounts to Rupees 79-13- and it has been usual to debit the Prize allowance of this Institution to Surplus Schooling fees, as no separate fund is available. -

3 For the Colootollah branch School there was a Special allowance of 60 Rupees a year which has since been increased to 84 Rupees under order from your Office dated 30th June 1838. -

Have &c.
Signed J. Scheppe
Principal P.M.

N. 427

To
Captain W. A. Lees
Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 11th August 1839
Sir,

With reference to your letter No 1052 Dated 18th
May authorizing the transfer of Promotha Nath Mookjee
with a Senior Scholarship from Houghly College to the Law
Department of the Presidency College, I have the honor to
request that you will be good enough to commute his scholar-
ship of 20 Rupees a month for two sessions to one of Rupees 15-0-0
a month tenable for three sessions.--

2 Promotha Nath tells me, that until a few
days ago he was under the impression that his Scholarship
had been made tenable for three sessions on the lower scale,
and possibly Mr. Shwaytes may not have been aware that
it was customary to commute Scholarships in this way when
held by students who expect to study in Law Department only.--

3 The privilege which this student asks is one
that is usually accorded to Law Students and I recommend
that it may be granted him.--

I have &c.

Wm. J. Latchford
Principal

No 1128

To

Babu B. M. Chatterjee

Assistant Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 11th Aug. 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to draw your attention
to the Scholarship Bills of this Institution for the months of
April, May, and June last submitted to your office
for Audit some time ago, and to ask you what
difficulty, if any, there is in passing them.--

I have &c.
Wm. J. Latchford
Principal

To

R. D. Turnbull Esq.

Secretary to the Municipal Commissioners of the
Presidency College the 12th August 1839

Sir,

With reference to the accompanying copy of a letter
N 2477 dated of Instant, I have the honor to enquire
whether you are now prepared to refund the amount paid
to Mr. Twinden on account of the Presidency College and
connected schools. The total amount due is as follows. -

Presidency College from 1st January to 30th June 1837

being 6 months @ 3/8 per month 21-0-0

Hindu School 2^d 21-0-0Colootollah Branch School for 2^d 21-0-0

Total Refund 63-0-0

I have the honor to be

Yours faithfully
James J. Sutcliffe
Principal of the

N 430

To

Major H. L. Halliburton

Superintendent Mathematical Instrument
DepartmentPresidency College the 16th August 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to return the following Instruments
which were procured by Mr. Halliburton from the Mathematical
Instrument Department for the use of the Presidency College
in June 1836 - viz:

Above Chronometer by Thomas Earnshaw N 86
with Winder and Key to the Case.

A

A Box Chronometer by Chas In Cope London
No. 680 with winder but no key to the Case..

A Standard Barometer by Newman No. 97..

2 These Instruments were applied for by Dr Hallam
without my knowledge or sanction, and I was not aware
that such Instruments had been issued for the use of this
College until called upon in a Memo. dated 1st May 1839
to make the half yearly Return of their Condition to the
Assistant Military Auditor General..

3 The Instruments are not required by the College
and I should be obliged if you would inform me
whether you can receive them back into your Department
at the prices at which they were issued. Should you
not be able to receive them at those price, I beg that
you will give me early intimation of the Value you
now attach to them in order that I may refer to the
Director of Public Instruction and ascertain to what
account the difference, between the present valuation,
and the to which they were issued is to be placed..

I have &c

/ Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Coll

No. 431

Copy (Letter No 1720 from the Rector of Pub. Inst. dated
11 August 1839) forwarded to Mr. W. A. Montrose
Professor of Law and Jurisprudence Presidency College for
his information and guidance..

Presidency College
the 16th Aug. 1839

/ Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Coll

No 432

To

Captain A Incey

Civil Architect

Presidency College the 16 August 1839

Sir,

The Hindon College building will, I believe, be vacated in a few days by the Military Department and again transferred to the Educational Department

2 The Quadrennial repairs are however now due, and it would, I submit be more convenient that the building should undergo repairs immediately on its being vacated by the Military and previous to its reoccupation for Educational purposes.

3 I have the honor to request therefore that you will take such steps as will lead to the building being placed at our disposal in as short a time as is consistent with the execution of the necessary repairs.

I have &c.

/ Thomas J. Sutcliffe

Principal Secy. &c.

No 433

To

Baboo Khettar Mohan Chatterjee

Assistant Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 17th Aug. 1839

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 2401 dated 4th instant I have the honor to state that the account against

✓
No 2531 of
12th Aug. 39

D^r. Halleur cannot at present be precisely determined.
The matter is now under the consideration of the Officiating
Director of Public Instruction, and on receiving from that
gentleman a final decision, I shall furnish you with
the information you require. There has been no delay in
this Office in settling the matter, and I must leave it
to your discretion to act as you think proper under
the above circumstances in passing D^r. Halleur's allowance, -
I have &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Secy. &c.

No. 434

To
Captain W. A. Lees
Offg. Director of Public Instⁿ.
Presidency College the 19th Aug. 1889

Sir,

In Continuation of my letter No. 425 dated 9th
Instant, I have the honor to state that Mr. Coles has
returned on behalf of D^r. Halleur the following Instruments -

Two Chronometers

A Seaman's Standard Barometer

2 It appears that these had been deposited by
D^r. Halleur previous to his departure with Mr. Hankart
the Watchmaker for safe custody - I have returned
them to the Mathematical Instrument Department, and
I annex Major Shullier's letter acknowledging receipt
of them, and stating the amount by which they are
depreciated in Value Viz^t Rupees 586 = 10 = 8. -

3 The other stores which were issued from
the Mathematical Instrument Department have
not been received by me, and they have most

probably been expended by D^r Halleur. At the date of issue they were valued at Rupees 208-6-11½ and this with the amount of depreciation mentioned in the preceding Para. gives a total of Rupees 795-1-7½. I beg that you will inform me to what account this amount is to be debited. -

4 In my letter No 425 dated 9th Instant I informed you that on receiving intimation of this unadjusted account from the Assistant Military Auditor General, I deemed it necessary to inform the Civil Auditor that possibly there might be a balance to retrench from D^r Halleur's allowance, and I therefore requested him to defer passing further bills on account of D^r Halleur until the matter was settled. I am now informed by the Civil Auditor that he cannot well withhold auditing D^r Halleur's absence allowance unless informed of the demand of the Ordnance Department against him. On this point also, will you favor me with your instructions. -

I have the honor to be &c.
 Signed J. Lubbock
 Principal College

No 435

To

Baboo Huneemshun Sen and
 Mooralal Oher Sen

Residency Pledge the 23rd Augt. 1859

Gentlemen

With reference to your letter of the 16th Inst. I regret to inform you that your application for an addition of 15 Rupees to the rent of the House occupied by the Residency Pledge cannot possibly be entertained. I may add that the College will be prepared to vacate

the Building in case you insist upon raising the Rent.

Yours
/signed/ J. Labadie
Principal Secretary

N^o 436

To

R. D. Turnbull Esq.
Secretary to the Municipal
Commissioners

Residence College the 23^d Aug^t 1857

Sir

With reference to your letter N^o 2863 dated
16th Instant, I have the honor to direct your attention to
your letter N^o 1578 dated 24th October 1857 in reply to my
letter N^o 685 dated 6th Idem; from which you will find
that the Commissioners could not meet the claims of the
Residence College and Connected Schools in consequence
of the Lighting Rate bills due from Government not
having then been settled, and as it appears the Civil
Auditor made no retrenchment from your bill, against
Government on account of these Institutions, I cannot
see how the refund claimed by me can be properly with-
held.

2

Besides this, the amount in question
was paid to Mr Swinden for lighting charges from 1st
January to 30th June 1857 - a period for which all House-
holders received a refund, and which the prohibiting
notice alluded to in the 2^d Para. of your letter to the
Civil Auditor dated 12th August did not embrace.

Under these circumstances, I trust that the Commissioners
will be disposed to remit the amount without further
Correspondence on the Subject.

I have &c
/signed/ J. Subcliffe
Principal R. S. P. M.

N^o 437

To

Captain W. A. Lees Esq.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College 24 August 59

Sir

I have the honor to submit for your
Signature the accompanying Final Certificate
granted to Dinanath Bose a fourth year student
who has withdrawn himself from the College this day.

I have &c
/signed/ J. Subcliffe
Principal R. S. P. M.

Presidency College 25 August 1859

Letters dispatched to the Local Committees of Public
Instruction to the undermentioned places advising them as
to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of the Sahas
and Colleges under them for the Quarter ending 31st July 1859

N^o 438 23rd Aug. 59 To the Off^r Principal Hooghly College S. Salt 34-13-8

N^o 439 - " " " " S. Salt 58-6-2

N^o 440 - " " " " S. Salt 213-5-7

N^o 441 - Headmaster Anglo-Persian Inst. Cal. Andrap S. 46-4-11

N^o 442 - " " " " S. S. Sch 44-2-3

N^o 443 - " " " " S. S. Sch 53-6-4

N^o 444 - " " " " S. S. Sch 7-11-11

No 445 of 23rd Aug. 59 Head master Otterparah School 78-12-8
 No 446 - " " " " " " " " 29-10-8
 No 447 - Secy L.B.P. I at Tirunelveli 20-5-3
 No 448 - " " " " " " " " 45-9-11
 No 449 - " " " " " " " " 48-2-6
 No 450 - " " " " " " " " 9-5-1
 No 451 " " " " " " " " 19- " "
 No 452 " " " " " " " " 13-11-9
 No 453 - " " " " " " " " 25-2-1
 No 454 - " " " " " " " " 113-10-6
 No 455 - Proprietor Coimbatore Aided School 29-8-4
 No 456 Secy Kinnogur Aided School 29.0.6
 No 457 Secy Ranaghaut Aided School 17-11-8
 No 458

To - Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 30th Aug. 1859

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the
 receipt of your Circular No 1797 of 23rd Instant, and in reply
 to state that I consider the plan, therein proposed,
 regarding the supply of books for Libraries of Colleges would
 be a considerable improvement on that now in use.

Yours &c

(Signed) J. Lubbock
 Principal Presidency College

No 459

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Offg Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 30th Aug. 1859

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Medical Certificate submitted by Astro Swarnanath Roy & Pundit of the Hindu School for further leave of absence for three months commencing from the 20th Instant. This leave is in extension of the leave applied for in my letter No 418 Dated 3rd Instant and I recommend that it may be granted.

2 I beg that Pundit Ramthun Bhattacharyya who has been reported qualified by the Head Master after trial, may be appointed to officiate for Swarnanath in the present instance.

I have &c
Signed J. S. Cliffe
Principal P. C. S.

No 460

To

Captain W. K. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Inst.
Presidency College the 3rd Sept^r 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your Endorsement No 1836 Dated 30th ultimo. The quadrennial repairs are now due to the College building and estimates are in course of preparation by the Civil Architect. As soon as the repairs are completed, I beg that you will allow the Hindu School to remain in its present quarters in the Chitpore Road. The 1st November is most probably the date on which the College building will be ready to receive again the different Institutions formerly accommodated there.

I have &c
Signed J. S. Cliffe
Principal P. C. S.

W. P. Salmer Esq.

Civil Auditor to Mr. Willcam

Presidency College the 3 September 1839

Sir,

Previous to submitting for the Opinion of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor your decision that during such period as I may officiate for Dr. Hulleur as Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in the Presidency College I can draw 20 percent only of his salary I shall feel obliged by information of the following points to accompany my reference

1st Under what rule have you considered me disentitled to draw more than 120 Rupees a month while so officiating. that is 20 percent of the full salary of the appointment --

2^d How long has the Rule in question been in force --

3 Prior to the Rule in question having been laid down, to what portion of the salary would an Officer on Military Staff employ but drawing only the half Staff allowance of his Military appointment have been entitled while officiating in a Civil Office --

4th Can you give me a case in which the Rule in question has been applied to a Civil Servant of Government, that is to say can you instance a case of a Civil Servant drawing a half only of the salary of his substantive appointment and 5th only of that of the appointment in which he is officiating and whose aggregate salary under the arrangement is less than that he had previously been drawing --

2 I cannot suppose that the Rule under which I am suffering, and the effect of which is to

give me in my present officiating appointment and in Calcutta a salary lower than I had previously drawn in my Military appointment and in the Upper Provinces can have been intended for application to cases like my own; but rather to those of a very different description in which an officer drawing the full staff of his substantive appointment, and considered in consequence adequately paid in reference to his duties and standing in the Service, gets a small addition to his pay as deputation allowance for conducting additional duties.

Have &c.

J. C. Douglas Major
Off. Secy: Cal. Phil. & History
S. C.

No 461

Forwarded to the Civil Auditor with a request that he will be good enough to furnish the information solicited by Major Douglas.

Residency College
the 5 Sept. 1839

Signy J. Subeff
Principal
Resy College

No 462

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer to William

Residency College the 6 Sept 1839

di

Be pleased to receive per Debar the sum of Rupees (5308) Five thousand Five Hundred and Eight to Credit of the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees &c. during the month of August last on account of the Resy College 1186-0-0

Hindu School 2282-0-0

Collected School 2040-0-0

Total Rupees 5308-0-0

And grant a Receipt in duplicate.

Have &c.
J. J. Subeff
Principal

N^o 463

Copy (off) Director's letter N^o 1898 dated 5 Sept^r 1859
forwarded to the Civil Auditor for his information

Residency College } signed J. Subcliffe
the 9th Sept^r 1859 } Principal Res^y College

N^o 464

Do do do to the Head Master
Hindu School for his information & guidance

Residency College } signed J. Subcliffe
the 9th Sept^r 1859 } Principal Res^y College

N^o 465

To
Captain W. N. Lees
off^r Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 12th September 1859

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application
from a student of this College for the refund
of Schooling fees paid by him during the months of April,
May and June

I forwarded an application from this student
for permission to hold one of the Senior Scholarships of the
Muddrespa with a letter from myself N^o 365 dated 25th
May, and on my recommendation you were pleased
to confer on him one of the vacant Muddrespa Senior
Scholarships. This was an act of favour on your part as
of course no claim ^{could} be set up by a student of this College
for any vacant Scholarship that there might happen
to be at the Muddrespa.

3 The usual practice, which has been observed at this Institution in all cases where Scholarships has been granted as acts of favour and subsequently to the general award of Scholarships, is not to refund any Schooling fees that may have been paid previously and I consider that such a Rule should in cases of this nature be maintained -

4 I have also to bring to your notice the terms in which the application is written - I consider them tolerably disrespectful and should you take the same view of the case I hope you will inflict some punishment on the boy - To stop his Scholarship pay for the month of October would not I think, be too severe an infliction for such an offence -

I have &

Signed Whitcliffe

Principal Presidency College

1666

To

Captain W. N. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 13 September 1859

I have the honor to forward in original a letter which I yesterday received from the Inspector of Schools East Bengal

2 You will observe that the Inspector has awarded a free scholarship at the College for two years to a late student of St Paul's School named Mayplall Sandil. The letter of the Bengal Secretary No 800 dated 29th August 1857 which Mr Woodrow quotes as his authority does not as it seems to me confer any such power on an Inspector in fact it simply extends existing regulations with regard to scholarships open to competition from English and Vernacular Schools to the case of Anglo-Bengal-
-allah Schools -

3

There may possibly be other regulations which are not quoted by Mr. Woodrow, but at present I am not aware of any which confer on an Inspector the power of awarding Free Scholarships tunable at this College to students of schools like St. Paul's. I beg to refer the case for your decision and to prevent delay I have forwarded a copy of this letter to the Inspector of Schools East Bengal.

I have &c.

Signed H. L. Cliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 467

Copy forwarded to the Inspector of Schools East Bengal for his information -

Presidency College

The 13th Sept^r 1859

N^o 468

/Signed/ H. L. Cliffe

Prin. Rer. J. H.

To

J. S. Isaac Esq. C.E.

officiating Civil Architect

Presidency College the 15th September 1859

Sir

I hope I shall not be deemed trouble-some in asking you to expediate by every means in your power the quadrennial repairs of the Presidency College building. The inconvenience to which we are subject by holding the classes in their present temporary quarters is very great, and we are moreover in carrying a monthly expenditure for house rent which will cease on the college building -

being ready for reoccupation. On both these ground I would respectfully urge that it is desirable that the repairs should be commenced in anticipation of the estimate receiving final sanction. If possible, I should be glad to occupy the building on the 1st November but if you should be unable to complete the repairs of the entire building by that date I would suggest that the two wings might be repaired by that date leaving the central portion to be repaired during our annual vacation from 8th December to 8th January next.

I have &

Signed J. Rutcliffe Principal Presidency College

N^o 159

7.

J. S. Isaac Esq. & Co

Officiating Civil Architect

Presidency College the 17th September 1859

Sir

With reference to the 2nd Para. of your letter N^o 157 dated 16th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that the Presidency College Building has been made over by the Military Authorities and that it now remains unoccupied pending the proposed quadrennial repairs -

I have &

Signed J. Rutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

1870

To

J. J. Harvey Esq^r

Sub Treasurer

Fort William

Presidency College the 17th September 1859

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Beamer the sum
of Cashpees (37. 3. 0) Thirtyseven and Three Annas to the
Credit of the Education Department on the following accounts
and grant a Receipt in Duplicate -
Difference of Scholarships amount
of Promethaiah Mookjee in the
months of May and June last
arising from his Scholarship which
was awarded for two years @ 20 Rs per m.
being made tenable for 3 years @ 13 1/4
per month under orders of the ¹⁸⁵ Direc-
tor of Public Instruction _____ 11-4-10

Scholarships forfeited by Greesh
Chander Chacodry and Boylucho
Kath Mitter on account of their
Vacillation in joining our Institution
from another by order J J _____ 25-14-2

Total Cashpees 37. 3. 0

I have &

/ signed / Sub. Laliphe
Principal Presy. College

N^o 473

To

J. S. Isaac Esq. C. E.

Officiating Civil Architect
Presidency College the 23^d Sept^r 1839

Sir

The roof of the Colutollah Branch School Building and of the out offices attached to it, leaks in several places. Will you be good enough to send down a mistry to repair them -

I have &c

Wm. J. S. Satchell Esq. Secy. Pres. Coll.

N^o 474

To Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 23^d September 1839

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter N^o 1985 of the 13th Instant -

2

There is a misapprehension in Para 2 of your letter, which I wish to correct. I understood it to be your intention in conferring a Senior Scholarship on Ahmed in the month of June last, that the Stipend should commence from the beginning of the Session, and this Stipend has received the amount of pay due to him for the months of April, May, and June. The application forwarded with my letter N^o 465 Dated the 12th Instant had reference simply to the refund of Schooling fees paid by the boy in question during those months - when it was certain that no Scholarship

Could be awarded him, unless as an act of favour. I think that under such circumstances, no refund of Schooling fees should take place.

③ I certainly took a more lenient view of Ahmed's case, than I otherwise should have done, owing to an intimation contained in his application (if I mistake not) that he pressed his claims in conformity with your wishes expressed to him, at a private interview. The boy seems to have written under an impression that it was only necessary to submit his case to you in order to gain his point, and I have no hesitation in saying that I have never known natives of this tribe deficient in deference and respect towards their College authorities except under some such impression as above alluded to. On reconsidering the case with your remarks I have deemed it my duty to strike Ahmed's name off the Rolls of the College.

4 I believe it to be true that the clashes of Government Colleges are sometimes wanting in modesty and are often puffed up with vanity and self conceit. Neither myself nor the Professors however admit that this evil arises from any cause within our control, or that it interferes with the discipline that should be observed within the College. Such feelings may more properly be attributed to the circumstances in which an educated native is placed, as regards the maps of his Countrymen, and are not we think peculiar to Bengal. Entertaining this view of the matter I do not think that any alteration in the general regulations of Government Colleges would mitigate

the evil - a more general diffusion of education is in
my opinion the proper remedy -

Have &c,

/signed/ J. Lubcliffe

Principal Westy/Ch

N^o 475

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 24 Sept. 1839

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter N^o 2022 of the 19th Instant providing copy
of the orders of Government N^o 380 of 22nd August 1837 -

2 With reference to the concluding Para:
of your letter, I have much pleasure in recommending
that Monyball Sandel should be exempted from pay-
ment of fees for the remainder of this Session and also
for next Session - At the expiration of that period
he will be of standing to compete for a Senior Scholarship
and should he pursue his Studies with the same de-
gree of diligence that he has hitherto done, I have
no doubt that he will obtain a Senior Scholarship

Have &c,

/signed/ J. Lubcliffe

Principal Westy/Ch

N^o 46

To

Captain W. A. Lees

Officiating Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 27th Sept. 1857

Sir

I have the honor to forward a copy of
 a letter which I have received from the Professor of Law
 relative to the Printed Manuals he offered sometime ago
 to Government for the use of the Law students —

Will you be good enough to comply
 with the request contained in the last Para: of the letter

I have &

Signed J. Shuttlecliffe Prin. Presidency

N^o 47

To

Shos S. Isaac Esq. C. S.

Officiating Civil Architect

Calcutta 30th Sept. 1859

Sir

Note amount of

Estimate Rs 7727

In reply to your letter of this date I have
 the honor to return the Estimate N^o 29 Dated 27th Sept
 1859 for executing the Quadrennial repairs to the Hindu
 College building and out offices duly countersigned.

2

The Estimates have been in my opinion
 provided for all the repairs required.

I have &

Signed J. Shuttlecliffe

Principal Presidency

To

N^o 470

W. Gordon Young Esq^r

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 17th Oct 1859

Sir

I have the honor to forward a note from Mr. Bulois requesting leave of absence without deduction of pay for a fortnight from the termination of the Durga Puja holidays i.e. from 17th to 30 October inclusive and proposing that Mr. Graham of the Calcutta bar should discharge his duties during that time.

The arrangement for conducting Mr. Bulois' duties is satisfactory and I recommend that the leave be granted

I have &c

(Signed) Shuttlecliffe Prin Presidency College

N^o 479

To

W. Gordon Young Esq^r

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College 17th Oct 1859

Sir

With reference to my letter N^o 434 dated 19th August last I have the honor to forward a note from Mr. Coke furnishing me with an extract from a letter which he has received from Dr. Haller. The explanation given by Dr. Haller renders further correspondence or reference unnecessary I think and I beg that you will furnish me with your orders on the subject at your earliest convenience.

I have &c

(Signed) Shuttlecliffe P. Prin Presidency College

To

N^o 480

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub. Treasurer, Fort William

Presidency College the 21st Oct^r 1859

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Beamer the sum
of Rupees (5279) Five thousand Two hundred and Seventy nine
to credit of the Education Department being collection of
Schooling fees for during the month of September last on account
of the Presidency College

1076 - 0 - 0

Hindu School 2233 - 0 - 0

Colerollah School 1970 - 0 - 0

Total Rupees - 5279 - 0 - 0

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have

(Signed) Hutchings Prin. Pres.

N^o 481

To

A. Scott Smith Esq. B. A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 21st Oct^r 1859

Sir

The Government of Bengal has decided
to confer certificates in Law on all those students from
the College who gained one half of the whole number of
marks at the last Examination in Law held by the Univer-
sity. If you would be good enough to furnish me with a
copy of the result of that Examination I should be much
obliged.

I have

(Signed) Hutchings
Principal Presy College

N^o 482

From J. Lubcliff Esq M.A.
Principal Residence College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instruction

Residence College the 26th Oct 1859

Sir

With reference to letter N^o 423 dated
23 September from the Union Secretary Government of
Bengal to the officiating Director of Public Instruction,
which was forwarded with the endorsement N^o 2146
of the latter office, I have the honor to forward a list
of the marks gained by the Law Students who passed
the last University Examination in Law.

2

In accordance with Para: 5 of this

* including the
three who have
finished the
B.A. Degree

letter Eleven Students are entitled to Certificates, and
these will be prepared with as little delay as possible.

3

Of the thirteen Students who were ori-
ginally recommended by Mr. Montgomerie for Certificates
only two Viz. Shrobon Chunder Mukherjee and Gopal Chunder
Sircar have become disqualified by the orders con-
veyed in the above letter -

Yours truly
Signed J. Lubcliff
Principal Residence College

N^o 483

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th Dec^r 1889

Sir

In reply to your Circular N^o 2112 of the 22nd Instant, I have the honor to state that the number of Students from this College who will go up to the Senior Scholarship Examination, will be about sixteen. The names of the Candidates however I am unable at present to furnish you with - as it is obviously desirable in making a selection to defer holding the Test Examination to as late a day as possible -

2 I forward also the list of subject studies by them during the last two Semesters and would suggest that the Examination should commence on Monday the 18th November so as not to interfere with the University Entrance Examination which commences on Monday the 5th December. This would enable Students to present themselves at both Examinations and there are several Students of this College who wish to do so -

3 The usual list showing the retention and for future year Scholarships will be forwarded early in December

Yours truly

Signed J. S. L. L. L.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 27 October 1859

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the following communications from your office.

N^o 1554 Dated 19th July 1859 forwarding copy of letter N^o 1533

Dated the same addressed to the Inspector of Schools East Bengal intimating that Government having suspended the 10 Mile Bote 2 Junior scholarships have been awarded to two students of the Pussapurga schools named therein tunable at the Presidency College for two sessions.

N^o 1603 Dated 25th July intimating that additional scholarships have been awarded to students named therein as follows.

Hindia School 4

Colingal B. School 2

Howrah School 2

N^o 1606 Dated 2nd forwarding copy of letter N^o 1604 Dated the same to the address of the officiating Principal Hooghly College sanctioning the reduction of the course of study in History as regards candidates for Junior Scholarships.

N^o 1611 Dated 29 July forwarding copy of letter N^o 1203

Dated 14 Idem from the officiating Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal forwarding a set of Photographic Drawings of the ancient Buildings of the Beyapore.

- N^o 1700 Dated 11 August 1889 forwarding copy of letter N^o 1704
Dated the same to the address of Major's Chewing Office
Principal B.C. College sanctioning that the scholarship
awarded to Rumbhunder Chatterjee may be held in the
B.C. College instead of in the Presidency College -
- N^o 1721 Dated 13 August 1889 Sanctioning the commutation of the
Scholarship of Prunethanath Mukherjee from two to three years
- N^o 1838 Dated 30 August forwarding copy of letter N^o 602 Dated
12 June from the Secretary to the Government of India
Military Dep^t. intimating that for the present the Hindu
College Hospital is not required for the accommodation
of Invalids -
- N^o 1868 Dated 1st Sept^r forwarding copy of letter N^o 1067 Dated the
same intimating that the scholarship awarded to Ganga
Behary Chowdry may be held in the B.C. College
instead of in the Presidency College -
- N^o 1902 Dated 6 Sept^r intimating that Shikharanadasa has been
substituted for the Bagh-o-Bahar in the Swiss Scholar-
ship standard for 1860 in Cordon -
- N^o 1921 Dated 8th September Sanctioning the continuance of the
occupation by the Hindu School of the Building in
which it is at present located till the Quadrennial
Repairs of the College Building are completed the
rent being till such time paid out of Surplus
Schooling fees -
- N^o 1923 Dated 9 Sept^r forwarding Extract from the Proceedings
of the Government of India Municipal Department
intimating that the salary of the Professor of Law
has been increased from 600 to 700 Rs from the date
of Mr Montreux's appointment to the office -

Ms 2064 Dated 24 September forwarding Copy of letter from Lt. Col.
Macnagoe Deputy Adjutant General of Her Majesty's
Forces in India intimating that the whole of the troops
have this day been removed from the Hindu College
Building and that the Premises are no longer required.

N^o 2085 Dated 28th September intimating that the practice of not refunding a choosing fee to students on whom Scholarships may be subsequently conferred should be discontinued and that those students be placed in the same position as if they had received Scholarships with other Candidates -

Ms. 2093 Dated 29 September forwarding copy of a Rule regarding the supply of Books for Libraries of Colleges

42167 Dated 15 October forwarding the Photographic Drawing
of the ancient Buildings at Bangalore—

Circular No 2 Dated 14 October asking for a list of the Pupils who propose to go up to the next Entrance Examination and who likewise fulfil the requirements of the Junior Scholarship Rules of 1886.

Have &

Liquid Shuteffe

Principal Presidency College

1485

S. W. Gordon young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction.

Presidency Hall, the 28th October 1887.

dir

I have the honor to forward a letter from Rhettershimer formerly a late Law student of this College, who has failed to gain the summer of Mass.

at the last University Law Examination to entitle him to a certificate under the orders conveyed in letter No 422 Dated 23^d September from the Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

2 This student considers that his case is one which may properly be dealt with under Para: 8 of the Junior Secretary's letter - inasmuch as the Faculty of Law expressed an opinion that they would have been disposed to allow a higher number of Marks than has been awarded by Mr. Theobald even to those papers which obtained the lowest number of Marks.

3 Khettershunn gained 290 Marks, and he is therefore 10 Marks below the standard which his honor the Lieutenant Governor has adopted in awarding certificates.

4 In my opinion Khettershunn's Case is not one which should be taken up as a case of hardship and I moreover think that the decision which has been arrived at as regards the award of certificates is one from which there should be no deviation on grounds such as the present applicant begs.

I have &

Signed H. L. P. P. P.

No 426

I

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Secy to Public Instruction

Presidency College the 31st October 1869

Sir

In continuation of my letter No 422 Dated 26th Instant I have the honor to submit for signature the accompanying certificates to be granted to the final Law Students under orders conveyed in letter No 423 Dated 23^d September from the Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

2

I beg at the same time to inform you that of the 11 students who are entitled to Certificates under this order three have already obtained Certificates from the University Registrar having been qualified for the B.L. degree and their certificates have not been drawn in the present instance.

I have &c,

J. H. Hutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 407

To W. Gordon young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 3rd Mar 1859

Sir

With reference to your Circular N^o 2 dated 14th March I have the honor to forward a List of Pupils from the Hindu and Mahomedan Schools who are qualified under the Scholarship Rules of 1856 to compete for Junior Scholarships at the coming examination.

I have &c,

J. H. Hutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 408

To W. Gordon young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 3rd Nov^r 1859

Sir

I have the honor to forward two applications from Masters in the Schools under my charge requesting promotion to a Vacant Mastership in the English Branch School.

2

Bhundi Bhurn Eiy one of the applicants is the 8th Master in the Mahomedan Branch School on a Salary of 55 Rupees a month considering his length of service and the manner in which he discharges his duties I have much pleasure

1st Instant on Medical Certificate to Bregolall Mitter 6th
Teacher of the Coloolallah Branch School under Chap: II Sec: 8
Clause two of the Unconquanted Absentee Rules. -

2 Enclose a Medical Certificate from
Dr Webb together with the necessary Statement of the case by
the Native Doctor who has attended Bregolall - His duties
will be discharged by Frankisto Shan - an arrangement which
the Heads Master considers satisfactory -

Have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Bregolallage

1491

To

J. J. Harvey Esq:
Sub Treasurer Fort William
Presidency College the 9th Nov. 1889

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer
the sum of 608 Rupees (608/-) Five thousand and eighty seven
to credit of the Education Department being Collections of
Schooling fees & during the month of October last on account
of the

Presidency College	996	—	—
Binder School	291	—	—
Coloolallah Branch School	1900	—	—
Total Rupees	5087	—	—

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

Shaw & Co
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Prin Presy College

Presidency College the 9th Nov 1889

Litters despatched to the Local Committee of Public Instruction of the under mentioned places addressing them as to the amount of Scholarship drawn on account of the Schools and Colleges under them for the Quarter ending 31 October 1889

N 492	79	100	59	To the offg. Principal Hooghly College	Rs. 38.	14.	4.
N 493	"	"	"	"	Rs. 47	11	1
N 494	"	"	"	Principal Dinanagar College	Rs. 460	15	"
N 495	"	"	"	Head Master Calcutta Madrasa	" 14	" 8	"
N 496	"	"	"	"	Rs. 46	15	6
N 497	"	"	"	Knorah School	" 30	"	"
N 498	"	"	"	Kusapagla School	" 10	2	10
N 499	"	"	"	Atterporah School	" 104	5	"
N 500	"	"	"	Balinga B School	" 22	9	8
N 501	"	"	"	Burdwan Moharajah School	57	12	1
N 502	"	"	"	To the Secy Ranaghat Aided School	Rs. 22	15	7
N 503	"	"	"	Dumraon Aided School	" 27	4	"
N 504	"	"	"	Proprietor Chappore Aided School	30	"	"
N 505	"	"	"	To the Secy L. C. P. I. Bogra School	Rs. 20	"	"
N 506	"	"	"	Sejore School	116	4	1
N 507	"	"	"	Midnapore School	28	11	3
N 508	"	"	"	Barasat School	35	9	7
N 509	"	"	"	Commillah School	53	2	8
N 510	"	"	"	Gyrah School	29	"	5
N 511	"	"	"	Furridpore School	26	11	10

P512

To

The Superintendent of the Government Medical Stores
Calcutta

Presidency College the 9th Novr 1859

Sir

I have the honor to forward the
undermentioned articles returned by the Sub Appt Surgeon
attached to the Presidency College as either unserviceable
or requiring repairs.

"Unserviceable"

1 Stethoscope

1 Case Tooth Instrument

1 2^d Pocket Dressing case

1 Glass Pistle and Mortar

1 Bleeding Lancet

"For Repairs"

3 Sharp Lancet -

I have &c

Signed J Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

P513

To

Norman Chevers Esqr M.D.

Secretary to the Director General Medical Dept.

Presidency College the 9th Novr 1859

Sir

I have the honor to submit for sanction
the accompanying Indent of Medicines and Instruments
required at the Medical Depot attached to the Presidency
College -

I have &c

Signed J Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

To

A Scott Smith Esq. B. A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 18th Nov. 1859

Sir

In reply to your letter of 22nd dated 14th Instant I have the honor to inform you that the same number of desks as were supplied on the last occasion viz. 10 long desks measuring about 9 feet each and 26 small desks could be spared from the Presidency College and its Branch Schools and that these will be available from the 2nd Proximo.

I beg to state in reference to the 2nd Para. of your letter that 2 Masters from the Schools under my charge will be in daily attendance at the place of examination.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

My dear Sir

Some weeks ago the Presidency College Building was placed at the disposal of the Civil Architect in order that he might complete the quadrennial repairs before it was again occupied by Students. There is I believe some delay in commencing the repairs on account of the large amount of the estimates but if in any way you could arrange so that the internal repairs should be completed before the 1st January next it would be a great convenience to the Schools if accommodated and also a saving to Government in rent for accommodation elsewhere. The building is now entirely unoccupied and perhaps the two wings might be got ready even if the Central portion could not. If you will kindly see if something cannot be done in the matter I should be extremely obliged.

Yours truly

J. Sutcliffe

Presidency College Nov. 21st 1859

Capt. C. B. Young - 155

A Scott Smith Esq. B. A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 21st Nov. 1859

I have the honor to forward 19 more Certificates

ificates from Candidates for the next Entrance Examination
as well as an order on the Bank of Bengal for Rupees 95/-
being the amount of fees paid by them vizt.

Hinduschnul 1 Candidate _____ 5. -

Residency College 18 P. _____ 90. -

Total Rupees _____ 95. -

Have &c.

(Signed) J. Lalchappa
Principal Residency College

A 516.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 23 November 1859

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of letter A 2041 dated 18th October from the Under Secretary to the Government of India to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of Bengal with your endorsement A 2338 calling for any remarks or suggestions that I may wish to make on the subject referred to in the letter.

2

There are I think special reasons for applying to the Educational Department Pension Rules distinct from those which apply to the Unconnected Service generally. You are aware that the highest appointments in that Department are held almost entirely by graduates of the home Universities whose educational attainments, as evidenced by the position their names occupy in the Honor lists of their respective Universities will bear favorable comparison

with those of any class of public servants in India - It is also I think desirable that the connection which has been established between the Educational Department and the Universities should be kept up - Bearing in mind the open competition that now exists for all appointments in the Covenanted Civil Service, I should see how this connection can be maintained except by conferring on Educational Officers higher privileges than they now enjoy - I would respectfully submit therefore that not only from the present constitution of the Education Service but also from a due regard to its future efficiency the members of that Service should be placed under more liberal Pension Rules than the general body of the Uncovenanted Service -

3 I desire to express my cordial approval of the four Rules proposed by the Government of Madras but I concur with Mr. Arbuthnot in thinking that their operation should be confined to Officers drawing salaries of 300 Rs per mensem and upwards. To recommend an extension of the Rules in favor of those drawing a lower salary than 300 Rs would probably ensure their rejection altogether on financial grounds. The appointments in the Service which are below 300 Rs per mensem in value are almost exclusively held by natives and living as they do in their own country and in the midst of their families and connections there would be no injustice in requiring from them a longer term of service to qualify for a pension -

4 The Honble the President in Council doubts the expediency of Rule 3 as applying.

exclusively to the Educational Department. There are probably other branches of the Uncovenanted Service to which this Rule should be applicable, but considering that Educational officers drawing 300 Rs. per mensem and upwards enter the Service at a much later period in life than the general body of the Uncovenanted, the term of Service which the Rule requires ought rather to be curtailed than extended.

The proposals of the Madras Government if sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government would embody the chief regulations necessary for placing the Education Service on a distinct and separate footing and assuming that they should be recommended by His Honor the Lieutenant Governor to the favourable consideration of the Supreme Government, would it not be desirable to suggest at the same time, that the Rules for leave of absence now applicable to the Department should likewise undergo revision, I see nothing unreasonable in suggesting that as regards furlough, we should be placed on the same footing as Chaplains.

The Inspectors of Schools in England certainly enjoy rank and consideration higher than attach to the general body of the clergy, and the duties of Principals and Inspectors in this Country are neither less arduous nor less important than theirs.

I trust that in submitting your Views to His Honor the Lieutenant Governor on the question now raised you will advocate the claims of the Department to take that position in the Indian Service which its importance merits and which

the circumstances of many of its members entitle them
to expect -

Have &c
Signed Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

Ms 17

Copy (Director's letter No 2392 of 10th November 1859) forwarded to Mr
J. M. Cotes for his information

Residence of Mr. {
The 22nd Nov 1859 }

Signed Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College Nov 24/59

Ms 18

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28th Nov 1859

in

I have the honor to forward a communication from the Professor of Law with reference to the operation of the recent orders of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor on the case of the Final Law students of last Session -

2

I don't concur with Mr Montrose in thinking that the cases of Shorburnhamer McKeezen and Gopalchunder Tircar are cases of hardship which may properly be dealt with under Para 8 of the orders above alluded to. Both these students were originally recommended by Mr Montrose for Law Certificates and both were included under the operation of the Rule which was prescribed by Government for the grant of Certificates on account of the number of marks which they obtained in the University Examination

being far below the required standard -

3 Shobunghunder gained 240 marks
and Gopalghunder gained only 197 marks in the
University Examination and there are two Students
who gained higher than 240 marks who have neither
received or been recommended for Certificates and
there are six Students who gained higher marks
than Gopalghunder Siran in the same Examination.
If Certificates are granted to the two Students now
recommended by Mr. Montnom, it will I submit be an
injustice to refuse to grant alike Certificates to
those Students whose names stand higher in the list
of the University Examinees than either of the two selected
by Mr. Montnom -

4 I forward the two sets of answers
which accompanied Mr. Montnom's letter -

Have seen
/ signed J. S. Lefebvre
Rajapal Singh

Sp 579

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Residence College the 29th Nov 1859

For

In reply to your letter No 2458 of the
24 Instant I have the honor to inform you that
Baboo Ramghunder Mitter will proceed to examine
the Clashes of the Muddusha in Asepshi on Thursday

rent the 1st December. Mr Sanders will commence
his examination of the classes in English on Monday
the 3rd December.

I have the honor
Signed H. H. H. H.
Principal

N^o 520

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7th December 1859

Sir

I have the honor to report that the
leave on Medical Certificate granted to Mr. Grapel
Professor of English Literature at this College expired on the
30th November last. I have received no information from
Mr. Grapel relative to his extended absence, and in the
absence of any explanation his appointment ought,
I think, to be declared vacant.

I have the honor
Signed H. H. H. H.
Principal Presidency College

N^o 521

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7th December 1859.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you
that the Civil Auditor has refused to pass the salary

bill of Mr. Boulton for the month of November until
the receipt of a reply to a reference that has been made
to you -

I have &c
Signed L. L. L. L.
Principal Presidency College
9th Decr 1859

My dear Sir

The Old College Building is now
ready to receive the pupils of the Hindu School after the
vacation and I have therefore to inform you that from
the 1st January 1860 we shall not require to occupy
your house. I hope however that some permanent
arrangement may yet be made for occupying
the house as a school and I could now express
my great obligations to you for allowing us to
occupy the building for so long a time at a very
moderate rent. -

Yours Very Truly
J. L. L.

Wm. L. L. L.

1522

To

H. Scott Smith Esq. B. A.

Registrar Calcutta University
Residence of Mr. L. L. L. the 12th Decr 1859

Sir

I have the honor to forward the
Certificates of 20 Candidates for the ensuing Degree
Examination as well as an order on the Bank of
Bengal for Rupees (500) Five Hundred being the

amount of fees paid by them—

2 They to add that the Languages in which the Candidates desire to be examined are English and Bengali with the exception of one Candidate Vof. Roffmar Subashihary who wishes to be examined in English and Sanscrit—

Thane &
Signed J. S. S. S.
Principal Roffmar

1523

No

W. Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14th December 1867.

Sir

I have the honor to reply to your letter 12542 of the 9th Instant calling on me to report on the result of the system of transferring 3rd & 4th year students from the Burhanpore & Rishninghram Colleges to the Presidency College.

2 The students transferred from these colleges are still in statu pupillari and I cannot therefore refer to the results of their final examination as a proof of the advantages they have derived but in the case of the majority of these students I can state that they are making satisfactory progress in the second of their year. Many of the transferred students have joined the Law Department and of these three have passed their second Examination and seven

have passed their first examination of those who have joined the General Department two are about to present themselves at the next examination for the degree of B. A. The system of transferring students from Berhampore & Rishraughur is I think working very satisfactorily and I recommend its continuance.

3 I am disposed to recommend the extension of this system to the other mofussil colleges at Hooghly & Dacca I believe that in the case of the Hooghly college the students transfer themselves of their own accord and there is not at present a 3rd or 4th year class at that College as regards the Dacca college I have no information, but whatever may be the case at Dacca there are I think two distinct grounds on which the system of transferring students may be considered desirable. In the first place there is at the Presidency a large instructive staff whose duties consist mainly in preparing the 3rd & 4th year students to pass the University Examinations and the staff of a mofussil college is certainly too limited to impart the same instructions without the sacrifice of much time that that may be more advantageously employed in the 1st & 2nd year classes. Secondly I think that the practice of sending students to the metropolis to complete their education is in itself a desirable measure there are obvious advantages attaching to such a system which it is unnecessary for me to specify. For the above reasons I would recommend that the system now applying to the Colleges at

Kishnagpur and Birkampur should be extended to the
Dacca and Hooghly Colleges

Have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Roorkee

N524

Copy (Letter N524 dated 30th November 1839 from the Junior
Secretary to the Government of Bengal to the Director of Public
Instruction) forwarded to Mr W. A. Montgomerie Professor
of Law and Jurisprudence in the Presidency College
for his information and guidance and for communication
to those concerned

Presidency College

The 15th Decr 1839

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Roorkee

N525

J. J. Hawley Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 16th Decr 1839

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Memoir the sum of

Rupia (5021) Five Thousand and Twenty one to the
Credit of the Education Department being Collection of
Scholarship fees &c during the month of November last on
account of the Presidency College ————— 987 —

Hendon School ————— 2149 —

Colootollah Branch School 1835 —

Total Rupia 5021 —

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate —

Have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Roorkee

To

Babu N. M. Chatterjee

Officiating Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 23^d December 1889.

Sir

With reference to the concluding para: of your letter #2950 dated 12 Sept^r 1889 to the address of Major Douglas off^r Professor of Nat^l Phil^y and Astronomy at this College I have the honor to forward the Presidency Pay Master's certificate to the effect that half staff salary only has been paid in the Military Department to Major Douglas during the time that he has held his present officiating appointment. The principle facts of the case are these. Major Douglas on artillery office on staff employment was appointed in May last to officiate as Professor of Nat^l Phil^y and Astronomy in the Presidency College during the absence on Medical certificate of Dr. Hallen. Major Douglas vacated his half staff appointment and has received only half of his staff salary since he took charge of his present duties and he is I submit entitled to the half salary of the post in which he is now officiating. I beg therefore to enclose a bill for the balance due to Major Douglas on account of his professorial duties from the date of his joining to the 30th November last.

Yours &c

Signed S. Dutta

Principal Presidency College

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 23^d December 1859.

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from the Professor of Law with reference to the reappointment of M^r Boulnois either temporarily as in previous sessions or permanently as suggested in M^r Montrou's letter of 15th April last

2

The time has now arrived I think when M^r Boulnois should be placed on the permanent staff of the College as Lecturer on English Law and for reasons set forth in M^r Montrou's letter of 15th April I recommend his appointment from 1st January 1860

I have &c

Signed H. Hutchins

Principal Presy College

Presidency College the 12th Jan 1860

Certified that M^r C. Boulnois Assistant Professor of Law in the Presidency College availed himself of the leave granted to him by Government from the 17th to the 28th October 1859 and that M^r Graham of the Calcutta Bar officiated for him during that time

Signed H. Hutchins
Principal Presy College

To

W Gordon Young Esq
 Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 12th January 1868

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from the Head Master of the Colootollah Branch School pointing out the disadvantage under which his School labors as compared with other Government Schools in regard to the number of Junior Scholarships which are annually available for his pupils

2 I strongly recommend the claims of this School to a greater number of Junior Scholarships to your favorable consideration. Its pupils take a high position in the University Entrance Lists and there is a considerable monthly surplus from Schooling fees. There may possibly be a difficulty in attaching an increased number of permanent Scholarships to the school, but I see no good reason why the outscholarships belonging to the Hindu School should not be awarded to boys of the Colootollah School when there are no qualified students from other (private) Schools to take them up. The number of outscholarships to which I allude is I believe fourteen but I have no precise

information as to the manner in which they are at present disposed of. Several are however vacant I believe and in the absence of qualified lads from other Schools I would suggest that they should be made available to the students of the Colootallah School whose names occur in the 1st Division of the University Entrance List

I have &c
Signed J. Lutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

N^o 529.

From

J. Lutcliffe Esq. M. A.
Principal Presidency College

To Norman Chevers Esq. M. D.

Secretary Director General Medical Department
Presidency College the 13th July 1860.

Sir

With reference to your letter N^o 1080 Dated 27th Ultimo I have the honor to forward the Annual Disposition Return of the Sub assistant Surgeon attached to the Presidency College there in required.

I have &c
Signed J. Lutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 530

To

J. I. Harvey Esq

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 16th January 1860

Sir

Be pleased to receive per bearer
the sum of Rupees (4240) Four thousand Two hundred and
Forty to the credit of the Education Department being collec-
tion of Schooling fees & during the month of December last
on account of the Presidency College

Presidency College	349	..
Hindu School	2076	..
Colabtolah Branch School	1815	..
<u>Total Rupees</u>	<u>4240</u>	..

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

Signed J. Latcheffe Prin R. College
No 531

To

Norman Chevers Esq

Secretary to the Director General
Medical Department

Presidency College the 17th Jan'y 1860

Sir

With reference to your letter No 1579
Dated 21 November last I have the honor to forward
a letter addressed by Sub Assistant Surgeon Samu-
el Churn Dey in regard to unserviceable Surgical
Instruments which he returned to the Medical Stores.
I beg to observe that the practice alluded to^{by him} is
entirely unauthorized and I have issued the necessary
instructions to put a stop to it -

2 The instruments which accompanied
your letter are herewith returned -

Have &
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

#532

To

H. Woodrow Esq. M.A.
Inspector of Schools East Bengal
Presidency College the 10th Jan'y 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you
that Suggobundo Doss a stipend holder transferred from
the Ichapore Vernacular School to the Bobotollah Branch
School has died and his stipend accordingly
ceased to be drawn from the 1st instant.

Have &
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

#533.

To

J. S. Isaac Esq. C.E.
Officiating Civil Architect
Presidency College the 25th January 1860

Sir

With reference to your letter #1181
Dated 23rd Instant I have the honor to return, duly counter-
signed, the supplementary estimate amounting to Compa-
ny's Rupees (1033) one thousand and thirty three forwarded
by you for completing the Quadrennial Repairs to the
Hindu College building.

Have &
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

To

W. Gordon young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 1st February 1860

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application for leave of absence on Medical Certificate for 7 months from 1st February 1860 under Section 5 clause 2 of the uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules from Baboo Hurroshunder Dutt 5th Master of the Hindu School -

2

It is unnecessary to make any officiating appointment during ^{leave} absence as the existing staff is sufficient to do all the work of the School and should there be no increase in the number of pupils on the return of this Master it will be my duty to propose the temporary abolition of one of the Masterships -

3

I recommend that the leave solicited should be granted and I forward a Medical Certificate and statement of case drawn up in accordance with the Rules -

I have &c

Signed J. Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

To

W. Gordon young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 2nd February 1860

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter addressed to me by Mr. Graves in which he desires to be considered

a candidate for the vacant Officiating Professorship of History in this college. It is desirable that this appointment should be filled with as little delay as possible and I have no doubt that Mr. Graves would discharge the duties well.

I have &c

/signed/ J. Hatchette
Principal Presy College.

N^o 536

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 2^d Feb 1860

Sir

I have the honor to report the death of the 4th Pundit of the Hindu School Prodanasoman Gopals. This Pundit died on the 15th November last, and it is unnecessary to appoint a successor, as the present staff of Pundits is sufficient for the work of the School.

I have &c

/signed/ J. Hatchette
Principal Presy College

N^o 537

To Ditto Ditto Ditto
Sir

In my letter N^o 520 dated 10th February 1858, I called your attention to the misconduct of Anbar Prodanasoman Sircar, 1st Master of the Colortollah branch School - and in your letter N^o 493 of 19th February 1858 you suspended him from office for the remainder of that Session. I regret that I have again to report that this master has relapsed into his former habits of drunkenness. During the past month he has been

in a great measure unfit to conduct his duties -
although I have on several occasions warned him
of the consequences that must follow from his misconduct
I find that advice and remonstrance are useless and
I recommend that he should again be suspended from
Office for a period of 6 months from 1st Instant. I wrote
to this Master a few days ago telling him of my
intention to recommend his suspension from office
and the accompanying note from him is in reply to
my letter -

2 I recommend the following arrange-
ments during the period of suspension of the 7th
Master.

Bholanath Saka 14 Teacher to officiate as
7th Teacher

Prankisto Dhar to officiate as 14 Master

Each Officiating Master to draw the full pay
of the post in which he officiates -

Thacker

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Poojya

4538

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the

Residency College the 3rd July 1860

For

I have the honor to forward a Medical
Certificate and Statement of Cure from Dwarkanath
Roy 5th Pandit of the Hindu School, and recommend

that the leave solicited, viz 3 months from 1st January 1860 under Clause II Sec. 5 be granted.

2 The last leave that was granted to this Pundit expired on the 19th Dec^r last, and he continued to be ill & unfit for his duties. I beg that in sanctioning his present application you will be good enough also to sanction his absence from 20th November to 31st Dec^r last, the period for which no application was submitted before. The Pundit who has hitherto been acting for Swachanath Roy is Ramdhine Bhattacharyya and he will be employed in conducting the duties also in the present instance.

Yours
J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

1539.

S.

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 6th February 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Dr Hallam has returned from the sick leave granted him in April last and taken charge of his duties as Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy from the 1st Dec^r.

2.

The services of Major Douglas may again be placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

Yours
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 6th February 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will furnish me with your decision on a claim to free tuition in the Presidency College which has arisen under the following circumstances.

2 The Native Managers of the Hindu College had the privilege of nominating 30 Free boys for Education in the Hindu School and subsequently in the Hindu College on their being qualified for promotion. There were also certain subscribers of large amounts to the Education Fund who had the privilege of nominating 24 (called Donation Scholars) whose tuition fees were paid by Government as long as they remained in the School or College. On the abolition of the Native Committee of Management the privilege of nominating both classes of free students ceased but those already in the School were allowed to remain on the Free List. There are now in the Hindu School 5 boys nominated by members of the late managing Committee and 14 Donation Scholars. There are also 2 Donation Scholars who have entered the Presidency College and whose tuition fees still continue to be paid by Government but until the commencement of this Session no application has been made by a nominee of the Native Managers who has just passed the University Entrance

Examination to enter the Presidency College as a free student and it is upon this claim that I now request a decision. I find that in 1858 a student entered the Presidency College who had previously been educated in the Hindu School as a free boy but as that student professed no claim to the further privilege of free tuition in the college the question was not then raised up to this time. no authoritative decision has been given in point but the matter should now be settled. Pending the receipt of your reply I have allowed the applicant to study in the 1st year class but have not placed his name on the Register.

3 Taking all things into consideration, I am disposed to recommend that the privilege of free tuition in the Presidency College should be conceded to the present applicant and to the other nominees of the Native Managers at present studying in the Hindu School on their qualifying for entering the college.

I have &c
Signed J. Lutchiff
Principal, Presy College.

N^o 541

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 6th February 1860.

Sir

With reference to my letter N^o 528
Dated 12th ultimo it has occurred to me that possibly,

there may be a difficulty in effecting any redistribution of Senior Scholarships which would be advantageous to the students from the Isolatollah Branch School who were placed in the First Division of the last University Entrance Examination any addition to the number of Scholarships in a particular school would probably require the sanction of Government and could not well be brought into operation before the commencement of next Session should you however be disposed to look favorably on the proposal contained in my letter the students of this year might be allowed the benefit to a limited extent of any plan which ^{you} may think proper to recommend to Government. I would suggest therefore that if upon inquiry it should appear that the private circumstances of any of the boys from the Isolatollah Branch School who were placed in the First Division of the last University Entrance Examination are such as will not enable them to pay the tuition fee of 10 Rs a month in the Presidency College such students should enjoy the privilege of a free ticket until of standing to go up to the Senior Scholarship Examination.

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 542

To

W. Gordon young Esq
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 6th February 1860

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from Ashutosh Mitter a student of this college who went up to the last Senior Scholarship examination and failed to get a Scholarship.

2 This student desires to remain in the college until he is of standing to go up to the B. A. Examination but his means do not enable him to pay the tuition fee of 10 Rs a month and he therefore begs that you will be good enough to allow him to be placed on the Rolls as a Free student. I am satisfied as to his inability to pay so large a tuition fee and I have always looked upon him as a well conducted and deserving student. I have much pleasure in recommending his case to your favorable consideration.

3 The question of establishing a limited number of free Scholarships in the Presy. college is one deserving of consideration and I shall take an opportunity during this Session of stating my views on some general plan.

I have &c
Signed J. Hutchiffe
Principal Presy college

A 543

To

A. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Inspector of Schools East Bengal
Presidency College the 6th February 1860

Sir

With reference to your letter of the 31st Ultimo I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to state the number of years ^{cash}

Dear

193
Presidency College }
The 9th Feb 1860 }

Should any of the Instruments handed over to you be defective or broken, or should any have been lost during your absence, I beg that you will at once bring the fact to my notice officially.

Yours truly

J. H. Hallen

J. Subbarao

Ms 61

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th February 1860

Sir

An application for admission to the Presidency College from Rademath Ghose a student holder of the Hooghly Shaugunje Vernacular School has been made under the following circumstances. This lad received in March 1857 a Vernacular Scholarship tenable in the Hooghly Branch School for 12 years. He has however passed the University Examination and been placed in the 2^d Division. and should under such circumstances be transferred to some College as there can be no objection in his studying for another year subjects which he has already mastered. He applies with the sanction of the Principal of the Hooghly College, to be admitted into the Presidency College and also that his stipend may be drawn as formerly and that his Scholarship may like all other scholarships carry with it the privilege of free tuition.

2.

I recommend that his application

be complied with. such students should have every encouragement held out to them to qualify for a collegiate course of study.

I have &c
Signed J. Litchfield
Principal Presidency College.
#562.

To

Baboo Hurreemohan Sen and Moratidhur Sen
Presidency College the 10 February 1860.

Sir

The usual thorough repairs to your House occupied by the Presidency College are due Will you be good enough to take the necessary steps for having the same done as soon as practicable.

I have &c
Signed J. Litchfield
Principal Presidency College.
#563.

To

W Gordon young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 10th February 1860.

Sir

A Junior Scholarship of the Hindu School has just been awarded to Ootloffum Mullie and made tenable at his own request in the Medical College The boy has now applied to me to have his scholarship made tenable in the Presidency College. instead of the Medical College I have the honor to request

that you will sanction the change. subject of course to the
fine you have hitherto inflicted in such cases.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College.

4564

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 11th February 1860

Sir

I have the honor to propose the follow-
ing arrangements for filling the vacancy in Colonel's School
caused by the dismissal of the J^r Master. Chundi Churn Dey
J^r Master on a salary of 35 Rs to be J^r Master on 40 Rs a month.
Shib Chunder Roy. a 3rd grade certificate holder and at
present Head Master of the Sreemuthpore aided school
in the Moorshedabad District to be J^r Master on a salary
of 35th Rupees a month.

2

I make the first recommendation
in justice to a most deserving Master who has been
employed for a long time on a small salary and
who is also a grade holder. The Inspector of South
Bengal. to whom I applied under the orders conveyed
in your circular 42710 Dated 3 November 1858 has
recommended the other Master to me. he is at present
receiving 50 Rupees a month in the Mofussil.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N 565

Forwinded by the Principal of the Presidency College (letter
from Bombay by Special Letter of 11 July 1860) declining to accept
the 6th Mastership of the Kerchamper (College) for the consideration
of the Director

Presidency College
The 11 July 1860

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Kerchamper

N 566

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14 July 1860

Sir

Have the honor to forward for your
information copies of the Routine of Studies in the
General and Law Departments for the current
session

Have the honor

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N 567

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 15 February 60

Sir

Depleased to receive per Debar
the sum of Rupees (6148) Six thousand one hundred and
forty eight to the credit of the Education Department being
collection of Schooling fees & during the month of January
last on account of the Presidency College — 2841

Hindu School — 2002

Chhatrak N. School — 1805

Total Rupees 6148

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

I have

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

#568

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 16 Feb 1860

in

With reference to your letter #224 dated 9th Instant, I have the honor to make a recommendation in favour of two students of the Colootollah Branch School who were placed in the First Division of the last Entrance Examination. The names of the students are Sheefkunder Chatterjee and Greshkunder Chuckerbutty and they stand 2nd and 3rd in the result of the Examination of the boys from their school. They are also the sons of men who cannot afford to pay so large a fee as 10 Rs a month for tuition. I recommend therefore that these boys should be allowed the privilege of free tuition for two Sessions.

I have

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

#569

To

A. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Inspector of Schools East Bengal

Presidency College the 17 February 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to report that Saigonda Dutt and two boys from the Nibandhe Vernacular School and Presunnoomer Roychoudry from the Rajpore School have been struck off the rolls of the Colootollah Branch School for extreme irregularity of attendance.

I have

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

Letter No 2392
from the D. P. L.
Dated the 10th Feb 1865

4570

Copy forwarded to J. Haller Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy for his information and guidance with a request that he will be good enough to settle the account referred therein with the Mathematical Instrument Department.

Presidency College
The 10th February 1865

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

4571

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 10th February 1865

Sir

I have the honor to forward the annual Reports of the Hindu School and Chhatollah Branch School from their respective Head Master.

2

You will observe that in each school the increase institution fee has led to a diminution of the number on the Rolls. I would respectfully direct your attention to the remarks which the Head Master of the Hindu School has made on this subject. I entirely concur in all that he says and I should be glad if upon a reconsideration of the question of fees you should direct a return to the former rate in both schools.

3

In the reports of the Head Masters are embodied two concise Tabular statements showing the result of the examination of each class. With the exception of the 6th class in the Hindu School I consider the result to be most satisfactory and the failure of that class is accounted for by the fact that the master in charge if it is an inferior teacher.

4 There is one circumstance to which I would direct your particular attention. The last University Entrance Examination was a severe test of the officiating of a School and many Schools failed partially some entirely the two schools under notice however maintained the position they have always held and conclusively established their claim to a higher rank than any similar Institution at the Presidency.

5 The usual tabular statements accompany the Reports.

I have
Signed J. L. Liff
Principal Presidency College.

45/2

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 18 February 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application for leave of absence for 6 months from 1st March on Medical Certificate under Section V of the uncovenanted Service absentee Rules from Babu Ram Chander Mitter the Professor of Vernacular at this College.

2 The application is accompanied by a Medical Certificate and statement of case in due form and I recommend that the leave applied for be granted.

3. I also enclose an application from Babu Nungolall Banerjee the sub Editor of the Education Gazette and a well known Vernacular Scholar for the officiating post during Ram Chander's absence.

John Rungo Ball is strongly recommended by the Professor
for the post and I recommend that he should be appointed.

I have etc
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N5/3.

To

H. Scott Smith Esq. A. B.

Registrar Calcutta University
Presidency College the 20th February 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward
9 certificates from Candidates who are desirous of passing
the ensuing B. L. Degree Examination and a check on
the Bank of Bengal for (Rs 225) Two hundred and
twenty five being the amount of fees paid by them.

I have etc
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

N5/4

To R. Marten Esq.

Head Master in Charge

Birlampore College

Sir

Residence College the 20th Feb 1860

In reply to your letter N55 of the 16th
Instant I have the honor to state that the lad in question
could only be admitted to the Law Department
after an Examination conducted by the Professor

of law. He would have to pay a fee of 50 Rupees a month ^{with} under the circumstances stated by you - and he will ^{not} be admitted at all this Session unless he should present himself at this College before 1st March -

Have &c

/signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Ms 575

To

W. Gordon Young Esq^r

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 21st February 1860

Sir

With reference to the 2^d Para. of your letter Ms 576 Dated 10th current I have the honor to forward the Routine of the General Department of the Presidency College with the names of the Professors daily supplied.

Have &c

/signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Ms 576

Copy (from D. Hallam's letter) forwarded to Major Douglas with a request that he will be good enough to state what explanation he has to offer with regard to the Instruments missing or broken reported by D. Hallam.

Presidency College
the 21st February 60

/signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

#577

Copy (Letter #276 Dated 18 February 1860 from the Director of Public Instruction) forwarded to Mr. Montrion Professor of Law and Jurisprudence of the Presidency College with a request that he will be good enough to furnish to this office the information therein called for.

Presidency College

the 21st February 1860

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

#578

To

W. Gordon Young Esq^r

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th February 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from the Head Master of the Colostollah Branch School requesting that the 14th Teachership of this school may again be filled up.

2

The 2nd class has become too large for one man and it is desirable to place two Teachers in charge of it without delay. I propose therefore the reappointment of a 14th Teacher and that each of the other Teachers shall take the class immediately above that he now teaches.

3

I recommend for the 14th Teachership Chunder Sekhar Mookerjee a 2nd grade certificate holder on a salary of 25 Rs a month.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

1579.

To

Major G. Chesney

Officiating Principal Civil Engineering College
Presidency College the 25 February 1860

Sir

With reference to your letter #353 D.O. 22
current. I have the honor to inform you that the undermen-
tioned Junior Scholars who are applicants for admission
into the Civil Engineering College have joined the Presidency
College on the dates mentioned against their names.

Rajkrishna Banerjee Sepsore School

21st February 1860

Gobindofunder Mookerjee Voughly Collegiate School

23 February 1860

I have &c

Signed J. Lutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

#580.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 27 February 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that
Debander Chunder Muzumdar a student of the Pubna
School who has just received a Junior Scholarship
of 0 Rs a month has presented himself for admission
into the Law Department of this College.

2

The standard for admission
to this Department is the Senior and not the Junior
Scholarship.

Junior Scholarship and the boy now wishes to join the
Rishmaghur College and to have his Scholarship
made tenable there. As you have, I believe no objec-
tion to his joining the Rishmaghur College. I have
directed him to proceed to that Institution at once.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College
A501

To

W. C. B. Caldwell Esq. M. D.

Principal Medical College,
Presidency College the 25th February 1860

Sir

With reference to the Director's
Letter A102 Dated 3rd current, I have the honor to inform
you that the undermentioned Junior Scholars who are
applicants for admission into the Medical College,
have joined the Presidency College on the dates
mentioned against their names.

Gopal Chunder Roy 11th January 1860. Hindu School
Indobhossun Mookjee 9th February 1860. Sansar School

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

A502

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 20th February 1860.

Sir

The practice of granting certificates to Final students of the Law Department after an examination by the Professor being abolished, it seems to me that the terms on which students have hitherto been admitted to that Dept. should be reconsidered.

2. You are aware that three different rates of payment have been recognized in this Department giving rise to the following distinctions:

1st In - students who pay a monthly fee of 10 Rupus.
 2nd Privileged outstudents, who pay a monthly fee of 10 Rupus in the General Department and are allowed the privilege of attending the Law Lectures on paying an additional fee of 25 Rupus for each course.

3rd Outstudents who simply pay a fee of 25 Rupus for each course. Students of the 3rd class (outstudents) were debarred from presenting themselves at the Final Examination conducted by the Professor for college certificates or at the ordinary college examinations which take place at the end of each Session to test fitness for promotion, but the University admits them to its examination on the production of a Certificate of attendance on a course of lectures for a period of 3 years on the whole.

3 The discontinuance of the practice of granting college certificates has taken away the only distinctive privilege which the first two classes of students had and this being the case it may readily be supposed that there is no longer on their part any disposition to pay a higher rate of fee than the outstudents. It seemed to me so anomalous that one student should pay 120 Rupus a year for what another only pays 50 Rupus that I have refused (pending a final and authoritative decision of the question) to admit outstudents to the Department at all during this Session except on the understanding that they

are not to consider themselves as entitled to the certificate of attendance which the University requires.

4. But the question of fees is not the only one which has to be considered in coming to a decision. There is another and in my opinion a far more serious question to consider before throwing open all the privilege of the Department to an outstudent. As the outstudents have not been amenable to the discipline of the College. They have been subject to no examination by the Professor and it would not be creditable to the College, if such students were to represent it in the University Examination. Such a system is open to objections so obvious that I trust you will not give it your sanction.

5. It would be unwise I think to disturb the connection that now exists between the General and the Law Department, and I recommend that the present privilege of allowing students of the General Department to attend the Law lectures on paying 25 Ropys for each course should remain but with regard to all others I would propose that the fees should be uniform. unless you are prepared to make it a condition in admitting outstudents that the attendance certificate required by the University shall not in their case be given.

I have, &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal, Presidency College

A 583.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
 Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 20th February 1866.

Sir

With reference to your letter A 276
 Dated 10th current I have the honor to forward a copy
 of the Routine now in operation in the Law Department
 shewing both the hours of lectures and the subject at present
 treated by each lecturer.

2 This Routine is not one extending over
 the entire Session, but as explanatory of the course which
 each Professor will take up I have the honor to for-
 ward a letter from the Professor of Law and Jurisprudence.

I have &c.

Signed J. Hutchiffe
 Principal Presidency College.

A 584.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
 Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 1st March 1866.

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter
 from Mr Sanders, officiating Professor of Literature in which
 he requests that he may be allowed to draw the full amount
 of the pay attached to the Professorship from the date of the
 expiration of Mr Grapels leave.

2

Mr Sanders now draws $\frac{2}{3}$ of the
 Salary attached to the Professorship and $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Salary
 of his own post. together with the House allowance of Mr.

belonging to the Professorship or in the aggregate less than
a month. There are no rules that I know of which are
applicable to such a case. I therefore submit it for
your decision.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College
A 585.

26

W Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 3 March 68.

Sir

With reference to the concluding
Para. of your letter A 352 Dated 23 ultimo, I have the honor
to request that you will sanction the appointment
of Babu Sudornath Chuckerbarty as officiating
B. Master of the Hindu School on a salary of 20 Rupees
a month from this date. The amount available
from the pay of the Office itself is only 2/3 of 20 Rupees
or Rupees 13. 5. 4. I would suggest that the balance
should be paid out of surplus schooling fees.

2. This young man is not a
grade holder but he is strongly recommended
as an efficient teacher by Mr. Agiloy of the
General Assembly's Institution and moreover
no grade holder has applied to me for the post.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

A506.

To

The Officiating Secretary to the Local Committee of P. S.
Bengalpoore.

Presidency College the 6 March 1860.

Sir.

In reply to your letter A164 Dated 20th
Ultimo I have the honor to state that the boy alluded to
can be admitted into the Presidency College as a pay-
student. Should you intend to send him down this spring
I would recommend you to despatch him immediately.

I have &c

Signed J. Lutchiffe
Principal Presy College.

A507.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 12 March 1860.

Sir

The Civil Auditor having returned
unaudited M^r Boulnois salary bill for last
month for the confirmation of the Government of India.
I have the honor to request that you will be good
enough to obtain the necessary confirmation and
forward the same to the Civil Auditor.

I have &c

Signed J. Lutchiffe
Principal Presy College

#588.

To

Major G. Chesney

Officiating Principal Civil Engineering College
Presidency College the 12th March 1860

Sir

I have the honor to forward
a Memo of attendance of the Junior Scholars study-
ing at this Institution who are Candidates for
admission into the Civil Engineering College and
to inform you that three more scholars have been
included in the Memo of attendance the names
of these having been omitted in my letter #579
Dated 25th Ultimo -

I have &c
Signed J. Lutchiffe
Principal Presy College.

#589.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 14th March 1860.

Sir

With reference to the concluding
para: of your letter #444 Dated 6th Instant I have
the honor to request that you will sanction the
appointment of Baboo Juddo Nath Chuckerbutty
as an extra master in the Hindoo School on a

Salary of 20 Rs a month payable from surplus
Schooling fees.

2 I find it impossible to secure the
services of a suitable master on the sum available
for a 13 Teacher viz: $\frac{2}{3}$ of 20 Rupees and the above pro-
posal will I believe be in accordance with the Rules
laid down by Government with regard to the expen-
-diture of surplus fees.

3 I request that the appointment may
Date from the 3rd Instant.

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

A590

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.
Sub Treasurer Fort William
Presidency College the 15th March 1860

Sir

De pleased to receive per Dearer
the sum of Rupees (5585-00) Five thousand Five hundred
and eighty five to the credit of the Education Depart-
-ment being collection of Schooling fees & during the
month of February last on account of the

Presidency College	1760--
Hindu School	2030--
Kolootollah Branch School	1795--
Total Rupees	5585--

And grant, a receipt in Duplicate

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

#591

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14th March 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from a boy of the Golatollah Branch School who was placed in the First division at the last University Entrance Examination. This boy now wishes to join the Presidency College as a Free Student, and had he come to me at the opening of the Session I should have been induced to include him in the list of those recommended in my letter #568 Dated 16th Ultimo. Two months of the Session have now elapsed and an earlier application would have been made. I think if the lad had been very desirous of continuing his studies in the College under these circumstances I cannot recommend that a free ticket should be conferred on the boy.

I have &c,

Signed J. Sutcliffe,

Principal Presy College.

#592.

To

Dr. H. Haller

Professor of Natural Philosophy & Astronomy

Presidency College.

Presidency College the 16th March 1860.

Sir

I have been called upon by the Director of Public Instruction to forward a reply to his letter #2392. copy of which I have already furnished you. Will you be good enough to enable me to reply to the same with the least possible delay.

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.
#593.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 17th March 1860.

Sir

With reference to your letter #615. Dated 14th Instant. I have the honor to inform you that the salary of Mr. Masters was drawn at this Institution up to the 31st of December last. The appointment of that gentleman to the Headmastership of the Krishnagpur College was received by me about the 16th or 17th December and during the X. mas Vacation, Mr. Masters called upon me immediately after the receipt of his letter of appointment, and requested that his name might be allowed to remain on the Staff of the Presidency College until he could make a reference to you. You were at that time in Behar, and I informed Mr. Masters that I had no

objection to allow his name to remain on the Staff until the end of the month. inasmuch as it was vacation time and no inconvenience could result to the Kensington College from such delay in giving his new appointment -

Have &c
/Signed/ J. Lubbock
Principal Kensington

To

N^o 594

Bombay Khetturmohun Chatterjee

Assistant Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 17th March 1860

In

In advertence to the accompanying bill for salary due to Mr Boulnois for February last returned by you unaudited, I have the honor to forward to you copy of a letter N^o 514 Dated 14th instant from the Director of Public Instruction, and with reference thereto request that you will be good enough to state fully and precisely why the confirmation of the Government of India would be required to enable you to pay Mr. Boulnois salary -

Have &c
/Signed/ J. Lubbock
Principal Kensington

N^o 595

To

W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 19th March 1860

Sir

With reference to your letter N^o 400

Dated 12th Current I have the honor to forward an explanation from D^r Haller accompanied by a copy of a letter from Major Skuiller to D^r Haller. From these letters it appears that the amount of deterioration which the Instruments have undergone, is not yet finally settled by the Instrument Department. In a short time however I hope to be able to inform you that the matter has been finally adjusted.

I have &c
 Signed J. Lutchiffe
 Principal Presidency College.
 #596

To

The Secretary to the Local Committee Public Instruction
 Darwisaul.

Presidency College the 19th March 1860

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter #58 Dated 12 Current forwarding a Teachership certificate granted to Shagwan Chunder Chatterjee now studying in the Presidency College.

I have &c
 Signed J. Lutchiffe
 Principal Presidency College.

#597

To

The Civil Architect

Presidency College the 20th March 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the quadrennial repairs of the Lalotollah Branch School

are now due.

2 The repairs of this School will not extend over a longer period than 16 Days I imagine and in that case I would suggest that they should be executed during the latter half of the month of May when the School will be closed for Summer Vacation.

3. There are certain additions to the building which are urgently needed, as also some alterations which I will now specify, for the execution of which you will I trust obtain the sanction of Government. The Municipal Commissioners require all houses of combustible materials to be replaced by others of space work or mud and on this account it is necessary to pull down the huts of the Durwan and Foresh, and the leaf thatched verandah in front of the Water room.

4. It would also be a great convenience if Shilmits were put up between the pillars on the north verandah of the School house, and I strongly recommend the erection of a sloping tiled verandah along the entire length of the School on the south side to protect it from the rain and sun.

5 I also propose that two walls should be put up in the northern Hall with two doors in each, at a distance of about 25 feet from the Eastern and Western ends of the Hall.

in order that favor of the classes from the Hall may be placed in the rooms thus provided. The noise attendant on having so many boys jumbled together is at times intolerable and the above two rooms would doubtless be a great convenience.

6 I would also direct your attention to the necessity of providing an outlet from the drain in the compound to the public drain on the Northside of the Street.

7 All the materials necessary for the repairs and the above mentioned additional work might be accumulated on the School premises previous to the 15th May and in that case perhaps you could probably have the whole work completed by the 1st of June the date on which the School will reopen.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pusey College.

4590

To

Barro Khettermohun Chatterjee

Apt. Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 22nd March 1860.

Sir

In advertence to my letter No. 4589 Dated 22nd December last and your reply thereto No. 4590 Dated 11th January 1860 I have the honor to forward a letter No. 4590 Dated 19th Current from the

Presidency Pay Master with its enclosure a letter from
the Military Auditor General N. 1229 Dated 15th Idhar
and with reference thereto beg to ask whether Major
Douglas' claim to half of D^r Halleur's pay
in the Presidency College can now be admitted
In the event however of your still adhering
to your former opinion in the matter. I beg that
you will be good enough to submit his case
for the orders of Government.

I have &c
Signed Hutchiffe
Principal Presy College
N. 599

To

Mr. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College The 23rd March 1860

Sir

A student of the 1st year Class holding
a Senior Scholarship from the Commillah School wishes
to take up Persian as a vernacular for the Senior
Scholarship Examination, and I have consulted
Captain Lees as to the most suitable work to prescribe
as a text book. Captain Lees recommends Akhlag
-i jalali and I have the honor to request that you
will sanction this selection. The boy will of course
provide for himself any assistance he may require

in reading mechanical works.

Thames
 (signed) J. Subcliffe
 Principal Res College
 24 March 1860

Dear Sir

We have received only the 2^d Vol of
 Guizot's Memoirs of my own Series - and the 1st Vol of
 Shewell's Platonic Dialogues - If you have the others
 by you be good enough to let us have them if you have
 not got them by you please order them out for us -
 We have also only got 1 Vol. of Buckle's History of Civil-
 ization and 10 Vol. of De Quincy's works, There are
 I think 14 Vols of the latter, Will you also complete
 these -

Yours truly
 R. C. Lepp 860
 J. Subcliffe
 Send you a check for 433 Rs 12 As.

A. C. C.

To W. Gordon Young Esq

Director of Public Instruction

In

Residence College the 24 March 1860

Have the honor to acknowledge the
 receipt of your letter No 547 Dated 16 Current and
 enclosure -

2 It would seem from the letter of the
 Secretary of State that a formal examination of those
 already employed in the Education Department
 is not contemplated - the requisition in their case

being simply that they shall satisfy you that they possess an ordinary colloquial acquaintance with the Vernacular. In the letter of Mr. Junior Secretary Thompson however, I notice that the term "prescribed Examination" is made use of and from this expression it might be inferred that nothing short of the Certificate of the Board of Examiners will be considered satisfactory. Such an interpretation of the orders of the Secretary of State would I think operate hardly upon those Professors of Colleges who have for many years been engaged in lecturing on English Literature and Science, and who have never contemplated the possibility of being called upon to pass an examination in the Vernacular. Many of them undoubtedly have a considerable colloquial acquaintance with the Vernacular and all of them, that have come under my observation have that ordinary colloquial acquaintance which suffices for the efficient discharge of their duties.

3 With reference to the Colloquial acquaintance with the Vernacular of two of the Professors of this College mentioned in the 2^d Para: of your letter Viz: Messrs Jones and Hand - I now enclose Certificates from the Officiating Professor of Vernacular of the College and I trust that they will be deemed by you sufficient and satisfactory. As regards Mr Hand you are doubtless already aware from the records of your office, that he possesses a considerable

derable knowledge of Bengali. Dr. Halkett will be prepared to satisfy you as to his Vernacular attainments within a period of twelve months. Mr. Caraduff has been studying Bengali for sometime, and is prepared to present himself for examination immediately.

4 As regards myself I shall be prepared to satisfy you that I possess an ordinary colloquial acquaintance with the Vernacular within a short period of a certificate similar to that I now enclose should be considered by you satisfactory. Should however such a Certificate be deemed insufficient, I shall be prepared to fix upon a period within which I can pass by the Standard that may be considered by you satisfactory.

5 The Rule laid down by the Secretary of State that henceforth all Europeans appointed to the Education Department should within a given period pass an examination in Vernacular is, I think a very proper ^{one} in as much as there are many appointments in the Department in which a knowledge of the Vernacular is indispensable. and had such a rule been in force when I joined the Service I should have considered it no hardship to pass by any Standard however high. I would respectfully submit however that after a service of 13 years in the Department during which I have always found my Vernacular acquirements sufficient for discharging my

appointed
my duties; the application of the new rule to my
case and to the case of others in the Department
who are similarly situated would be contrary to the
intention of the Secretary of State as expressed in
the 3^d Para: of his letter enclosed by you.

Yours
(signed) J. Lubbock
Principal Secy/A

N^o 601

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 27th March 1860

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the
following communications from your office

N^o 2502 Dated 1st December 1859 forwarding copy
of a letter N^o 2500 addressed to the Secretary
to the Local Committee of Public Instruc-
tion at Berhampore intimating that
the recent change in the vacations does
not affect the official year (from 1st May
to 30 April) with reference to which
Accounts Returns and Reports should
be prepared as heretofore.

N^o 2501 Dated 9th December 1859 forwarding copy
of a letter N^o 564 Dated 30 November 1859
from the Junior Secretary to the
Government of Bengal and request-
ing

requesting with reference thereto that the facts connected with the proposed examination for the Licentiate's Degree may be made known to the present Law students.

N^o 2503 Dated 2^o intimating that in future no college examination of students leaving college will be held and no certificates of having passed such an examination be granted and that this Rule will apply to Collegiate Schools and forwarding a form of the certificate to be granted.

N^o 2619 Dated 13^o December forwarding copy of a letter from the Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal N^o 562 Dated 10^o November 1869 intimating that the Right Honble the Secretary of State in Council of India will be moved to engage two qualified persons for employment in the Education Department.

N^o 2702 Dated 4^o January 1860 forwarding copy of a letter N^o 2701 Dated 30 December 1869 to the Secretary to the Local Committee of Public Instruction Kishnughur intimating that two students named therein have been awarded Senior Scholarships which are tenable at the Presidency College.

N^o 102 (Circular) Dated 3 February 1860 forwarding a list of the Pupils of Zillah & Collegiate Schools to whom Senior Scholarships

have been awarded enable at the Presidency College,

N^o 164 Dated 7 February 1860 intimating that a Rule therein recited should be added to the Teachership Rules now in force and entered between Sections 8 and 9.

Circular N^o 44 Dated 8 February 1860 forwarding copy of an extract from letter N^o 4384 Dated 19th December 1859 from the officiating Civil Auditor requesting that separate bills may be submitted for all charges debitable to surplus schooling fund.

Circular N^o 5 Dated 15th February 1860 requesting that an account of the postage due on the official letters during the months of March and April may be kept.

N^o 365 Dated 27 February 1860 forwarding copy of the Rules for the guidance of Public works officers

N^o 392 Dated 1st March 1860 forwarding copy of an extract from letter N^o 309 Dated 1st March 60 to the Secretary to the Local Committee of Public Instruction Calcutta intimating that Atkinson one of the two Students named therein will attend the General Department of the Presidency College till the reopening of the Session of the C. E. College on the 1st of June next

Circular N^o 3 Dated 7 February 1860 intimating that the limit of 10 miles mentioned

157
in the 5th Para. of circular #10 of January 1859 has
been extended to 30 miles Schools.

I have &c
Signed J. Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College.

#602.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 27th March 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that
Chundersekhar Mookerjee has resigned the Master-
ship of the Belatollah Branch School to which he
was appointed in your letter #395 Dated 1st Instant
and I beg now to recommend the appointment
of Dabor Hurrafkunder Banerjee - a 3rd grade
certificate holder to the post on a salary of 25 Rupees
a month. The appointment should date from
the 23rd Instant.

I have &c
Signed J. Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College.

#603

To

Dr. H. Haller
Professor of Natural Philosophy and
Astronomy
Presidency College.
Presidency College the 20th March 1860.

Sir

With reference to the previous corres-
pondence that has taken place respecting the Instru-
ments.

I have the honor to inform you that the revaluation
of the Instruments and glass Tubes has been forwarded
to me and I find that an amount of Rs. 299-13-9/2
is now due from you. This sum I will think you
to pay into the General Treasury to the credit
of the Mathematical Instrument Department, or I can
deduct the same from your Pay Bill for this month.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

J. 602.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28 March 60

Sir

The officiating Master of the Colaba
Branch School Baboo Peary Mohan Banerjee having
been appointed to the Head Mastership of the
Baraspoore School I have the honor to request that
you will sanction the appointment of Baboo
Ashrotoosh Miller as officiating Master of a salary
of 35 Rs a month until it is known whether
Baboo Chundishurn Banerjee the 4th Master will again
resume charge of the class. Ashrotoosh is not a
grade holder but he is about to present himself
at the Teachership Examination and I know that
he is perfectly well qualified to do the work
required of him. The appointment should date

from the 19th Instant -

Shave & Co
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presy College.

Nb05

To

W. Gordon Young Esq
Director of Public Instruction

Presidence College the 31st March 1860
Sir With reference to your letter N 514 dated
14 Current I have the honor to forward copy of a letter from
the Asst Civil Auditor N 1158 dated 26th Instant and
to request that you will be good enough to obtain a con-
firmation of Mr Boulnois appointment as required by
the ruling in the Financial Department

Shave & Co
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presy College

Nb06

To

J. J. Harvey Esq
Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidence College the 7th April 1860

Hi

Be pleased to receive per Deben the
Sum of Rupees (299-13-9) Two Hundred and twenty
nine, Thirteen Annas and nine Pais to credit
of the Mathematical Instrument Department
being the amount paid in by D. H. Halloran
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy

in the Presidency College in the following account
 Cost of putting the Chronometers and
 Barometers into order ————— 91-6-10
 Glass Tubes returned to Store ————— 208 6-11
Total Rupees ————— 299-13-9

And grant a Receipt in duplicate —

Received
 / Signed J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presy College
 1607.

2

J. Leonard Esq.
 Officiating Asst. Military Auditor General
 Ordnance Commissary Department
 Presy College the 9th April 1807

Sir

With reference to your office
 Memorandum of the 25th Ultimo I have the honor
 to forward the Sub Treasurer's Receipts for
 Rupees 299-13-9 being the amount paid
 in by D. Haller Professor of Natural History
 and Astronomy in the Presy College on account
 of the deterioration in the value of the Instruments
 borrowed by him from the Mathematical
 Instrument Department

I have &
 Signed J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presy College

A 600.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction.

Presidency College the 9th April 60.

Sir

With reference to my letter A 595 Dated 19th Ultimo I have the honor to inform you that I have received from the officiating Assistant Military Auditor General a revaluation of the Instruments returned by me to the Mathematical Instrument Department on account of D^r Haller. The amount now claimed by the Instrument Department is Rupees 299.13.9, and this sum has been paid into the General Treasury and the Receipt of the Sub Treasurer forwarded to the officiating Assistant Military Auditor General. This matter may be considered I believe, to be now finally arranged.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

A 609.

To

Sahib Khettarnokun Chatterjee

Assistant Civil Auditor at William

Presidency College the 10th April 1860.

Sir

With reference to your letter A 1104 Dated 26th Ultimo I have the honor to forward copy of a letter A 666 Dated 5th Instant from the Director of Public Instruction stating that the Ruling of the Financial Department

referred by you does not appear to bear upon Mr. Boulvais' case.

2

Mr. Young alludes to an Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honble the Governor General in Council in the Financial Department Dated 25th September 1867 of which I believe you already possess a copy. In this Extract you will find that an allowance of 3600 R^s per annum for an Assistant Professorship of Law has received the Sanction of the Supreme Government. and until that order is countermanded by a subsequent order, I do not see how the allowance can be properly withheld. I accordingly trust that under this explanation you will be good enough to pass Mr. Boulvais' salary without further correspondence on the subject.

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.
1860

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 13th April 1860 -

Sir

I have the honor to forward for your consideration and orders a letter from Mr. Montrieux Professor of Law.

2

Upon two of the subjects submitted for consideration Viz: the 1st and 3rd I have a few

remarks to offer.

The first subject is the formation of a Law Library.

A Law Library is a necessary adjunct of a Law College and I agree with Mr. Montuon that the present collection of works on Law in the College is insufficient even as a Library of reference. I understand Mr. Montuon's proposal to be not merely the introduction into the Library of such additional works as will make it complete and sufficient for the purpose of a reference Library but also that such additions should be made as will render it unnecessary for students to purchase text books for themselves. I think that if Government provide lecture rooms, lecturers and an adequate Library for reference it will have done all that can reasonably be expected of it in the matter of Law Education. Duplicate copies of some works which are more frequently in request than others might be supplied but anything beyond this I do not think it is desirable to sanction.

Mr. Montuon proposes that an assessment of 5 Rs per mensem should be levied on each student in order to cover the expence of any present or future additions to the Library that may be made according to his plan, and he calculates that this would produce in the current Session a sum of 3000 Rs. Supposing this source of income to be equally productive in the two succeeding Sessions, it would in itself be sufficient to establish such a Library as would render unnecessary any further contribution either on the part of students

or the Government and an objection might be taken by present students that they were taxed for the benefit of future students of Law. I think that such a rate of apportionment would press hardly on many students and moreover that the classes would be considerably diminished if it were enforced. It seems to me that the best way of proceeding to remedy the existing defects in the Library would be in the first instance to draw up a list of works which are necessary to complete it for purposes of reference. This list might be submitted to a bookseller and the cost of the additional works ascertained. It might then perhaps be desirable to ask Government to make a special grant to cover the expence or a portion of our present Library allowance might be appropriated annually for the same purpose.

3 The third subject submitted by Mr. Montcriou for consideration is the removal of the Law Lectures to the European quarter of the city. Mr. Montcriou considers that the present site is "obscure and inconvenient," and that removal to the European quarter would invite a wider patronage. Such removal would certainly be most inconvenient to the native students of the Law Department and I doubt very much if it would secure a wider patronage. It would moreover involve a matter of course the separation of the Law Department from the Presidency College and this I

I consider under present circumstances to be impracticable, The University Regulations state that "no candidates shall be admitted to the examination for the Degree of B.L. until after the expiration of one academical year from the time of his obtaining the Degree of B.A. The practical effect of separation would be that no student who aspired to the Degree of B.L. could enter upon a course of Law until he had completed a 4 years course in the general Department and obtained the Degree of B.A. The present practice in the college is for students to enter upon the study of Law two years before they go up to the examination for the Degree of B.A. so that supposing them to be successful in the Arts examinations they have one entire session to devote to the exclusive study of Law. The pursuits of two distinct classes of studies at the same time may itself be objectionable but that it is practicable is clearly proved by the fact that of the 14 students now composing the final class in Law nine have already passed the examination for the Degree of B.A. successfully and I have no doubt that they will be equally successful in the next examination for the Degree of B.L. In stating this objection to the plan of separation I assume that you have no desire to establish or to recognize an examination of final Law students by any but University examiners. The supreme Government has lately given its sanction to the establishment of a lower Degree in Law than the B.L. but at present it would perhaps be premature to discuss the modification which this will entail in the working of the Law Department. I may observe

however that it will not be necessary or desirable that those students who seek merely to obtain the lower degree of L.L. should attend lectures in the General Department after they have enrolled themselves as Law students and if the chief aim of our education in law should hereafter be to qualify students to pass by this lower standard then in that case but in that case only would separation be practicable. Mr. Montriou's plans seems to me to ignore altogether the standards and regulations of the University and I do not think they are likely to increase the efficacy of the Department. I am unwilling to lengthen this letter by further remarks but should you be desirous of information on any point unnoticed by me I shall be happy to call at your office and discuss the matter with you.

4 Mr. Montriou has forwarded with his letter a memorandum shewing the additional expenditure required to carry out his scheme and I enclose it for your information.

b641

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 16 April 1860

Sir

I have the honor to forward a Medical Certificate from Dwarkanath Roy Esq. Sundit of the

Hindu School for further leave of absence for 3 months commencing from the 1st current. This application is in extension of the leave granted to him by your letter No 170 Dated 7 February last and I recommend that it may begranted the former arrangement for carrying on the duties of Pandit being continued in the present instance.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 612.

To

J. I. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 19th April 1860.

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Dearer the sum of Rupees (5387) Five thousand five hundred and eighty seven to the credit of the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees & for the month of March last on account of the Presidency College — 1817.....

Hindu School — 2005 .. .

Collostellah Branch School 765 .. .

Total Rupees — 5587 .. .

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

No 613.

To

W. Gordon Young Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 19th April 1860

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter

from the Professor of Law calling attention to the construction of the Rule as to fees payable by out students which you have directed me to observe.

2 You will remember that I have twice referred to you on this subject during this session. Once in the course of a conversation I had with you on various matters and again done officially in writing. On both occasions you decided that the only consistent rule would be to require a separate fee for attendance on the lectures of each Professor. This interpretation of the rule seems to me to be proper and intelligible and should at any rate be recognized during this session. A course of the lectures on a particular subject commenced by one Professor and concluded by the other is I hope a more accident. I certainly don't think that such a system is a desirable one.

3 Mr. Montrose also proposes in the letter under notice that the fees paid by out students should be the perquisite of the Professor. As you are intending to vacate your office very soon it is hardly possible that this question can be decided now as a reference to Government on the subject will I presume be necessary. The practice however if sanctioned should be general and not confined to one Department of the College.

I have &c
Signed J. Latchford
Principal Presidency College.

26/14

26

Naboo Khultermohun Chatterjee
Asst Civil Auditor

Presidency College the 23rd April 1860.

Sir

With reference to the retrenchment made by you from the salary of Indomath Chuckerbutty Extra Master in the Hindu School for the month of March last I have the honor to inform you that the sum of Rupees 12.7.4 which you have passed to him and which is available from the pay of the 13 Master of the School should be considered a saving and that the whole of his salary viz. 30 Rupees per mensem should be charged to the Surplus Schooling fees. A Copy of the letter from the Director of Public Instruction No 557 Dated 19 March 1860 authorizing the payment of Indomath's entire salary from Surplus Schooling fees is annexed for your information and I trust that under this explanation you will be good enough to pass the bill without reluctance.

I have &c
 (Signed) J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College
 1865

To

The Civil Auditor
 Fort William

Presidency College the 1st May 1860.

Sir

With reference to your Circular No 1287 Dated 7th ultimo I have the honor to forward the Statements therein called for with the exception of those of the Saltlake which is now under the Superintendence of the Inspector of Schools East Bengal who I doubt not will furnish the same.

I have &c
 (Signed) J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

Ms. B.

To

The Civil Auditor
Fort William

Presidency College the 1 May 1860.

Sir

With reference to your letter of the 2nd ultimo I have the honor to forward the form therein enclosed duly filled up.

I have &

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe,
Principal Presidency College.

Ms. B.

To

A. Scott Smith Esq. A.B.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 10 May 1860

Sir

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, I have the honor to forward a short account of the Presidency College for insertion in the University Calendar.

I have &

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

A Short Account of the Presidency College intended for the University Calendar

The Presidency College was established on the 15th June 1835 under orders from the Honble the Govt of Directors in their Dispatch No. 62 Dated 13 September 1834. The Scheme of the College was originally prepared by the Council of Education in the early part of 1834 at the request of the Marquis of Dalhousie, then Governor

General of India

To carry out this Scheme, an allowance of Rs 7640 per mensem was sanctioned for the instruction establishment of the College -

There are sixteen Senior Scholarships attached to this College, each of the monthly value of 25 Rs which are tenable for two years -

Two Junior Scholarships of 10 Rs each per mensem, are annually available in each Mofussil Collegiate School for students whose names are placed in the First Division of the University Entrance Examination, and these Scholarships are tenable only in this College - One Junior Scholarship of the same value is likewise attached to each Zillah School, and is similarly tenable in this College for a period of two years -

Students are admissible to this College on producing a Certificate of having passed the University Entrance Examination, or on passing an Examination at the College of the same nature as that for University Entrance Candidates -

The College is open to all classes of the Community, and all students are required to pay a fee of 10 Rs in admission and a monthly tuition fee of 10 Rs afterwards -

The present actual instructive Staff of the College is as follows -

J. Lubbock Esq M. A. Principal and Professor of Mathematics -

Major J. L. Richardson Professor of English Language and Literature

Subbaramaiah Esq M. A. Professor Vernacular Literature -

E. B. Conell Esq M. A. Professor of History and Political Economy

R. Jones Esq

Professor Mental & Moral
Philosophy & Logic

D^r A. Hallam

Professor of Natural Philosophy
and Astronomy

Vacant

Professor of Natural History
and Geology -

W. A. Montague Esq

Professor of Law and Jurispru-
dence

C. Boulnois Esq

Assistant Professor of Law

J. S. Rees Esq

Assistant Professor of Mathes

R. Hand Esq

Asst Professor of English Literature

J. Sanders Esq

Assistant Professor of History

J. Rowe Esq

Drawing Master

Residency College

The 10th May 1860

No 618

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Professor

To

The Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 10th May 1860

Sir

I have the honor to report that
Dobro Ramphunder Mitter, Professor of Vernacular
Literature in the Presidency College, who obtained
leave of absence for 6 months on Medical Certi-
ficate under order of the 6th March 1860, has
resumed his duties on the 1st instant and to
request that you will be good enough to have the
unexpired portion of his leave cancelled -

Made &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Professor

Despatched from this office per Dak and franked
by me during the month of March and April
was 2 Rupees and 8 annas.

I have &

Signed J. Lutchiffe
Principal Presidency College
1638.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14 May 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will
Sanction the transfer of two Students of this college
to the Civil Engineering College. Their names are

Radicaprosad Mookerjee

Kally former Comdon

and both received Senior Scholarships at the last
Examination. Radicaprosad Mookerjee holds a
Presidency College Scholarship of 25 Rupees and
Kally Comer holds a Stoughly College Scholarship
of 20 Rupees a month. They desire to have their
Scholarships also made tenable in the Civil Engin-
eering College from the 1 June next an arrangement
to which I see no objection.

I have &

Signed J. Lutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

To

J. I. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 14th May 1860.

Sir

De pleased to receive per bearer the sum of
 Rupees (5460) Five thousand Four hundred and Sixty
 to the credit of the Education Department being collection
 of Schooling fees & for the month of April 1860 on account
 of the Presidency College

Hindu School

1752 - -

Kolatalah Branch School

1988 - -

Total Rupees.

1720 - -

5460 . .

And grant a receipt in duplicate.

I have &

(Signed) J. Litchfield

Principal Presy College.

J. L.

To

W. I. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14th May 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
 of Mr. Junior Secretary Thompson's letter No 15 Dated 7th
 with your office endorsement & by leg of 11 May. Vesting
 in you a discretionary power to award certain Junior
 to qualified pupils of the Kolatalah Branch School. I am
 not aware that any of the Scholarships available for
 candidates from private schools have been taken up

and should such be the case I would suggest that
three Junior Scholarships should at once be conferred
on

Sub Chanderkatterjee
Gurush Chanderkatterbutty
Mokindernath Mitter

who were placed in the 1st Division of the last
Entrance examination. The Scholarship allowance
might commence on 1 June and be tenable for
a Session and a half.

I have &
Signed J. Sutcliffe.
Principal Presidency College
Bom.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College, the 10th May 1860.

Sir

With reference to the conditional appoint-
ment of Baboo Treforashurn Sieder to the 1st Mastership
of the Hindu School on a salary of 60 Rupees a month
by the officiating Director of Public Instruction in his
office Memo: P. 1434. Dated 4 July 1859 I have the honor
to state that Trefora presented himself before
the examining Committee at Hooghly on the 3rd ultimo
and failed to obtain of grade of any kind I have
found him quite inefficient in his present
position and I would suggest his immediate
transfer to the charge of a lower class in some

other School by the abolition of one of the higher master ships in the Hindu School Trepura is now offg y Master on the same salary to Mr. To fill the vacancy caused by Trepura's removal. I recommend Baboo Chunder Churn as the 8th Master of the Jalatollah Branch School and a 4th grade holder under the old rules. This master has given the greatest satisfaction in the discharge of his duties and he was favorably mentioned by the committee of examiners in their report under date 5th April 1832.

2 Should you sanction the appointment I shall be prepared to make a recommendation for filling the vacancy in the Jalatollah Branch School immediately.

I have the honor to be,
Signed J. Lutchiffe
Principal Presidency College.

to be.

To

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Inspector of Schools East Bengal

Presidency College the 16th May 1830.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Nitaram Chunder Katterjee a Free Scholar from the Rajpore Anglo Vernacular School studying at the Jalatollah Branch School has been struck off the Rolls for extreme irregularity of attendance.

I have the honor to be,
Signed J. Lutchiffe
Principal Presidency College.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 1st June 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application from Amosundee Ahmed a Junior Scholar from the Comenillah School, to be transferred with his Scholarship to the Dacca College on the ground of ill health. The application is accompanied by satisfactory Medical Certificate but the Scholarship which he holds is tenable only at the Presidency College. The applicant might be permitted to join the Dacca College as a free student but I do not see how he could be allowed to transfer his Scholarship.

I have &

(Signed) J. Lutchiff

Principal Presidency College

1644.

Extract from a Letter from the Director of Public
Instr. Dated 21 May 1860. Para. 4.

True Extract forwarded for the information and
guidance of Dr. Waller Professor of Natural Philos.
and Astronomy in the Presidency College.

Presidency College,
the 1st June 1860.

(Signed) J. Lutchiff
Principal Presidency College

A. 645

Extract from a letter from the Director of Public
 Instr. Dated 21 May 1860. Para: 4

The extract forwarded for the information
 and guidance of Mr. Cornhill Head Master of the
 Hindu School.

Presidency College
 the 1 June 1860

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

A. 646

To

The Secretary Local Committee Public Instruction
 Baraset

Presidency College the 15 June 1860.

Sir

With reference to your letter of 7th Dated
 31 Ultimo I have the honor to inform you that the names
 of the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of the
 Exhibition holders of the Baraset School cannot be
 furnished from this Institution. These students were
 allowed to study at the Presidency College till the
 reopening of the Civil Engineering College to which
 they were transferred but their Scholarships were
 not authorized to be drawn at the Presidency College.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

A. 647

Forwarded to the Director General Medical Department
 for sanction.

Presidency College
 the 2 June 1860

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

+ Indent of
 Medicines and
 Instruments.

1848

Presidency College the 14th June 1860
Office Memorandum

The stand of Bygonath Muttacharye for the months of March and April last having been drawn at this Institution his attendance from the 1st to 13 May last is herewith submitted

Present	7
Sick	2
Leave of absence	1
Absent without leave	1
Sundays	2
Total Days	13

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal of the

1860.

To

J. S. Harvey Esq
Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 19 June 1860

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Deacons the sum of Rupees (5216) Five thousand Two hundred and sixteen to the credit of the Education Department being collection of Schooling fees & for the month of May last on account of the Presidency College 1860.

Kindred School 1932--

Calcutta High School 1715--

Total Rupees 5216--

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal

A650

To

The Civil Architect

Sir

Presidency College the 25 June 1860

I have the honor to inform you that the Presidency College Building leaks in several places and to request that you will be good enough to cause the necessary repairs to be made as soon as practicable.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Prin P. College

A651

To

Mr S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28th June 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will sanction the expenditure of £66 Rs from the Surplus of Schooling fees of the Bolatollah Branch School on the following account viz:

New desks and benches _____ 190 - -

One dozen chairs _____ 60 - -

Repairs of School clock _____ 16 - -

Total Surplus £66 - -

2

Some of the Bolatollah School furniture is very old and in constant need of repairs and it is my intention to fit up the Head Master's class room with a sort of gallery and distribute the desks now in use among the lower classes where they are most urgently required.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Prin P. College

No

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 28th June 1860

Sir

On account of the shortness of one of the
two Sessions during which the Senior Scholarship
Candidates of last year had to take up the
prescribed course of History it was determined
by Mr Young that the course should be curtailed
and English History from the accession of the
Genghis was accordingly omitted. The same
reason holds as regards the shortening of the History
Course in favor of the Senior Scholarship Candi-
dats of this Session and I have the honor to suggest
that it should be curtailed to the same extent
as last year.

I have &

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal College

Letters despatched to the Local Committee of Public Instruction to the undenominated places addressing them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of scholars and colleges under them for the month of April 1860

1653	Reglune to the Principal Noughly College	1st Schol	91 10 -
1654	" " " " " " " "	2nd Schol	19 5 4
1655	" " " " " " " "	3rd Schol	59 10 8
1656	" " " " " " " "	4th Schol	18 - -
1657	The Head Master Howrah School	1st Schol	10 - -
1658	" " " " " " " "	2nd Schol	24 10 11
1659	" " " " " " " "	3rd Schol	15 9 8
1660	" " " " " " " "	4th Schol	8 - -
1661	" " " " " " " "	5th Schol	18 5 4
1662	The Secretary Kinnoghar Aided School	"	8 10 8
1663	To the Secretary L. S. P. S. Harrison School	"	9 5 4
1664	" " " " " " " "	"	8 - -
1665	" " " " " " " "	"	17 8 -
1666	" " " " " " " "	"	25 11 9
1667	" " " " " " " "	"	10 - -
1668	" " " " " " " "	"	25 10 8
1669	" " " " " " " "	"	10 - -
1670	" " " " " " " "	"	9 2 8

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort Pitt

President of College the 12 July 1860

Sir

Reple and to receive per Deane
the sum of Rupees (4940) Four thousand nine
hundred and Forty to the credit of the Education

Education Department being the Collection
of Schooling fees + for the month of June
last on account of the Presidency High School

Hindu School 1957--

Calcutta School 1680--

Total Rs. 4940--

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have +

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal of the

b672

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency Office the 12th July 1880

Sir

With reference to your circular
b674 Dated 5th April last calling upon me to report
on certain points referred to in a letter from the
Under Secretary to the Government of India
to the officiating Secretary to the Government
of Bengal I have the honor to state that as
regards the distribution of Ramchandra's work
a copy might be sent to the Librarians of all
colleges and schools in Bengal as regards the
steps to be taken for the encouragement
of such studies I would observe that the
Mathematical studies of this College are limited
by the standard prescribed by the University
Regulations for the Degree of B. A. A Student
after mastering the B. A. Course of Mathematics

thoroughly is quite competent to enter upon
the study of problems treated of by Ramanujan
but I do not see what steps can be taken to
induce him to enter upon such a study.

I have +

(Signed) J. Lutchiff
Principal H. H. H.

1873.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 14th July 1880

Sir

In reply to your letter of 11/53 dated
Instant I have the honor to forward the following
particulars respecting the students therein named.

Arinda School

1 Indragopal Bose	age 18	} Students 1 year class Genl. Dept. Presidency College
2 Kalyanath Mitter	18	
3 Pramanath Sutta	18	
4 Sadashunder Banerjee	16	Student Medical College
5 Chorney Lal Dasg	19 1/2	Scholarship holder Med. College
6 Rajyankin Mitter	17	Student Medical College

Bobotallah Branch School

1 Debender Nath Roy	16 1/2	} Students 1 year class Genl. Dept. Presidency College
2 Gueshunder Mitter	16 1/2	
3 Radernath Mitter	17 1/4	
4 Banymadhub Roy	18	} Student Medical College is willing to join the Med. College if a Scholarship be awarded
5 Bihur Nath Mukherjee	17	
6 Chunder Nath Chowdry	18	

2

Although in the letter under reply no expression of opinion is required on the rules under which Junior Scholarships are now awarded. yet such is the importance that attached to the adoption of a moderately high standard in awarding these Scholarships that I venture to hope the present distribution is to be regarded as exceptional. For years past we have been endeavouring to bring Junior Scholarship Candidates up to a higher standard than the mere requirements of the University Entrance Examination and I believe that we should soon succeed in our endeavours notwithstanding the somewhat variable standard which the University has hitherto adopted. if the standard for gaining a Junior Scholarship were maintained as it existed at the last Examination. Indeed I cannot but consider the adoption of a lower standard as a retrograde step and one which is likely to operate to the serious detriment of Education in our Schools. I am not in a position to state how the Rules under which Junior Scholarships are awarded work in the Wesleyan Schools but whatever change may be adopted in other respects I would most strongly urge that no Scholarship should be awarded on a lower standard than one half of the aggregate number of marks

3

I should be obliged by your informing me from what date the additional Scholarships are to be drawn and also whether they are to be

at the rate of 8 Rs or 10 Rs per mensem -

I have &

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal M. College.

1874.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Secunderabad the 14th July 1880

Sir

With reference to your letter No 1225 Dated 11th Instant I have the honor to inform you that the mistake pointed out was merely an error in addition it should be 375 Rs instead of 385 Rs. I take this opportunity to correct another error which has occurred in the same return and which neutralises the former. This error is to be found in the Return of the 1st of General Department as shown below.

Monthly fees _____ 250 - - -

Entrance or Readmission fee _____ 10 - - -

Balance of last month _____ 20 - - -

Total _____ 370 - - -

It should be _____ 380 - - -

Difference Rs _____ 10 - - -

I have &

(Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal M. College

1645

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Pundicherry 20 July 1840

Sir

With reference to your letter of 15th May last I have the honor to forward a Certificate stating that I possess an ordinary colloquial knowledge of Urdu.

2 I have also to inform you that Mr. Farnduff Head Master of the Hindu School has passed the prescribed examination in Bengali before the Board of Examiners. Dr. Haller informs me that he will forward a Certificate within the period prescribed in your letter.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Salter
Principal College